This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Requiem
æt.

Aldenham.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

I.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. III. (NOTTS. VOL. I.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

This is Number 78

W. P. W. R.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

Queen's College, Oxford,

AND

JOHN STANDISH, B.A.,

Queens' College, Cambridge,

VICAR OF SCARRINGTON WITH ASLOCKTON.

VOL. I.

BINGHAM WAPENTAKE: NORTH PART.

London:

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,

36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

1898.

T24-293128

PREFACE.

The Editors have now the pleasure of issuing the first volume of Nottinghamshire Marriage Registers. Much interest has been taken in the proposal, and such willing support has been accorded that they propose to continue the series in similar volumes, the second of which is already in the printer's hands, and will contain the remaining part of Bingham Wapentake.

Genealogists, not only in Nottinghamshire, but throughout the whole English world, will appreciate this systematic attempt to render available the information contained in parish registers which to most students are at present almost sealed books. These printed copies will preserve the information they contain, even though the originals be lost by carelessness, theft, or fire. Moreover, registers in the past have been sometimes tampered with for wrongful purposes, a risk which printed copies will in the future obviate.

The present volume deals with the whole of the northern half of Bingham Wapentake, with the single exception of Langar. Unfortunately, permission to print those registers could not be obtained, which the Editors much regret, for the Langar registers are peculiarly interesting, since it is the parish to which belonged the Nottinghamshire families of Chaworth, Scroope, and Howe.

The Editors have to acknowledge the help rendered by the Rev. T. W. Swann, of Orston, and by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, of Newark-upon-Trent, in transcribing registers. Mr. Blagg's ready assistance has permitted the volume to be issued at a much earlier date than would otherwise have been possible.

The reader is also indebted to the clergy who have most

CS

١.١

T24-23128

PREFACE.

The Editors have now the pleasure of issuing the first volume of Nottinghamshire Marriage Registers. Much interest has been taken in the proposal, and such willing support has been accorded that they propose to continue the series in similar volumes, the second of which is already in the printer's hands, and will contain the remaining part of Bingham Wapentake.

Genealogists, not only in Nottinghamshire, but throughout the whole English world, will appreciate this systematic attempt to render available the information contained in parish registers which to most students are at present almost sealed books. These printed copies will preserve the information they contain, even though the originals be lost by carelessness, theft, or fire. Moreover, registers in the past have been sometimes tampered with for wrongful purposes, a risk which printed copies will in the future obviate.

The present volume deals with the whole of the northern half of Bingham Wapentake, with the single exception of Langar. Unfortunately, permission to print those registers could not be obtained, which the Editors much regret, for the Langar registers are peculiarly interesting, since it is the parish to which belonged the Nottinghamshire families of Chaworth, Scroope, and Howe.

The Editors have to acknowledge the help rendered by the Rev. T. W. Swann, of Orston, and by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, of Newark-upon-Trent, in transcribing registers. Mr. Blagg's ready assistance has permitted the volume to be issued at a much earlier date than would otherwise have been possible.

The reader is also indebted to the clergy who have most

willingly concurred in allowing the registers to be printed. Their names are mentioned under the respective parishes.

Every care has been exercised in the transcription of the copy, and in many cases the proofs have been collated with the original registers. Still errors may have crept in, from the difficulty of distinguishing certain letters, such as c and t, u, m, n, and i, K and R, O and C, etc. It must also be borne in mind that the existing early registers are themselves but a transcript from the original paper registers made under the order of Elizabeth, in 1597.

The following general facts in the history of Parish Registers may be usefully noted:—

Thomas Cromwell, the Vicar General, issued the order for keeping parish registers on 29 Sept., 1538.
Cardinal Pole required the names of sponsors to be added to the register of baptisms 1555.
The registers were directed to be transcribed anew on parchment, and minute regulations laid down for their preservation 25 Oct., 1597.
These regulations were embodied in the 70th Canon in 1603.
The Commonwealth directed "parish registers" to be appointed 22 Sept., 1653.
Civil marriage was instituted 29 Sept., 1654.
These civil marriages were legalized by Act of 12 Car. II, c. 33, in 1660.
Duties on the registration of baptisms, marriages, and burials, 1694, 1698.
Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act took effect 25 March, 1754.
Duty of 3*d*. on every entry in a register imposed by 23 Geo. II, c. 71, 1783.
And repealed, 34 Geo. III, c. 11, 1794.
Rose's Act, 52 Geo. III, c. 146, took effect 1813.
Civil Registration commenced 1 July, 1837.

The entries have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted:—

w.—widower *or* widow.
s.—spinster, single woman, *or* son.
d.—daughter of.
p.—of the parish of.
dioc.—in the diocese of.
co.—in the county of.
lic.—marriage licence.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law,

or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It may be convenient to note here that the registers of several parishes in North Notts have already been printed by Dr. G. W. Marshall. They are:—Carburton, 1528–1812; Carlton-in-Lindrick, 1539–1754; Edwinstowe, 1634–1756; Ollerton, 1592–1812; Perlethorpe, 1528–1812; Wellow, 1703–1812; Worksop, 1558–1771. Mr. Gibbons has printed Newark marriages for 1650–1662 in the *Northern Genealogist.*

Ultimately, no doubt, the baptisms and burials will find their way into print, but it seems expedient to issue the weddings first, as the Editors are doing in the present series.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

March, 1898.

Contents.

	Years.	Page.
Bingham	1598–1812	1
East Bridgford	1614–1812	35
Car Colston	1570–1812	51
Elton-on-the-Hill ..	1593–1812	61
Flintham	1629–1812	69
Granby	1567–1812	83
Hawkesworth	1569–1812	93
Kneeton	1592–1812	105
[Langar	—	—]
Orston	1590–1812	111
Scarrington	1571–1812	129
Screveton	1640–1812	135
Thoroton	1583–1812	143
Whatton	1538–1812	149

NOTE.—Langar, although in the north part of Bingham Wapentake, is not included, for the reason stated in the preface.

Marriages at Bingham,

1598 to 1812.

NOTE.—Bingham Register, No. 1, is bound in limp leather. It is 15 inches by 6 inches by 1 inch; contains, first, baptisms, 1598 to 1668 both inclusive; burials, from 1598 to 1666 both inclusive; a register of seats with boarded floors, and the names of those who paid twelve pence apiece for the boarding in 1685. Then come marriages, from 1598 to 1667 inclusive; baptisms from 1668 to 1687 follow; then burials 1667 to 1687 both inclusive; marriages follow, 1668 to 1688 both inclusive; the last leaf has entries about pews. This register has been transcribed by the Rev. John Standish, and is printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. P. H. Droosten, Rector of Bingham.

Richard Ireland & Mary Richarde	22 Nov.	1598
Thomas Hickline & Anner Martin	21 Feb.	"
John Birde & Annis Gill	1 July	1599
William Haburne & Jayne Parnam	8 Oct.	"
Thomas Jenkinson & Katherine Wrighte ..	26 Nov.	"
Brian Millington & Dorothy Godbeheare ..	26 Nov.	"
Robert Soomner & Jayne Beane	27 Nov.	"
William Goodwin & Alice Reade	21 Jan.	"
Augustine Bayly & Johan Carlton	5 Apr.	1600
John Lees & Francis Wood	25 Apr.	"
William Frannces & Margaret Porter ..	11 July	"
John Wheatley & Isable Atkinson	17 Oct.	"
George Cunny & Annes Clifton	28 Oct.	"
Hugh Hough & Elizabeth Cuny	24 Nov.	"
Clement Clifford & Elizabeth Worthington ..	19 Jan.	"
Gregory Spencer & Elizabeth Ludlam ..	9 Feb.	"
Nicholas Litherlands & Elizabeth Persons ..	15 Feb.	"

John Robinson, *alias* Dent, & Alice Skiner	28 Nov.	1601
Robert Noble & Elizabeth Haworth ..	10 July	1602
William Watson & Millicent Baguley ..	13 July	„
John Allin & Margaret Simpson	28 Sep.	„
John Limbe & Katherine Robinson ..	22 Jan.	„
William Smith & Elizabeth Wrogby ..	30 Jan.	„
John Wright & Agnes Hutchinson	23 Nov.	1603
George Franke & Jane Morley	23 Jan.	„
George Cuny & Katherine Markham ..	1 Feb.	„
Thomas Poo & Benet Gyll	19 June	1604
Henry Shacok & Alice Wright	1 July	„
Nicholas Selby & Alice Morley	5 Aug.	„
John Towne & Vasely Baguley	7 Oct.	„
John Scoles & Dorothy Worth	12 Nov.	„
Edward Knight & Alice Johnson	25 Nov.	„
James Litherland & Elin Upton	11 Aug.	1605
John Lees & Jane Hall	3 Sept.	„
John Officer & Helen Mason	10 Sept.	„
Nicholas Derry & Anne Birde	24 Nov.	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Marten	21 Jan.	„
Robert Rawoorth & Janea Greene	15 Feb.	„
John Marsh & Mary Mora..	30 June	1606
Richard Birde & Agnes Basse	20 July	„
George Greene & Elizabeth Wrighte ..	10 Oct.	„
William Worth & Ellyn Leake	5 Feb.	„
John Martyn & Agnes Wrighte	6 June	1607
Richard Martindale & Agnes Spibie ..	3 Nov.	„
James Abbott & An Greene	27 Nov.	„
Mr. Thomas Bremet, minister, & Mrs. Elizabeth Bland	12 Mar.	1608
William Bannister & Margaret Helmsley ..	20 Nov.	1609
[*Thomas Sands, minister.*]		
Thomas Randall & Mary Litherland ..	23 Nov.	„
William Billidge & Mary White	15 Jan.	„
David Tinsdall & Margaret Good	15 July	1610
Richard Tailor & Elizabeth Widowson ..	26 Sept.	„
John Ludlam & Mary Robisin	6 Nov.	„
William Collson & Elizabeth Sene	11 Nov.	„
Stephen Wragby & Elizabeth Tatum ..	20 Nov.	„

John Barker & Christian Ireland	28 Jan.	1610
William Smith & Elizabeth Hele	7 Apr.	1611
Thomas Crampton & Alice Skoles	21 May	„
Thomas James & Elizabeth Spibie	1 July	„
John Millinton & Dorothy Cooke	25 July	„
George Guill & Johane Lovet	20 Oct.	„
John Waite & Gartrude Wrighte	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Ballet & Alice Wragbie	8 June	1612
James Rowbotham & Elizabeth Benison ..	19 Nov.	„
Brian Richmond & Anne Tate	22 Nov.	„
Henry Jameson & Margaret Webster ..	30 Jan.	„

[*Thomas Burrell, minister, John Lees and William Spibie, wardens.*]

Gabriel Holland & Elizabeth Spibie ..	12 Apr.	1613
John Birde & Jane Burrowes	18 July	„
William Smith & Katherine Clarke ..	1 Aug.	„
John Pare & An Mower	15 Aug.	„
George Braunson & Alice Cork [or Cock] ..	30 Sept.	„
Austin Baylie & Elizabeth Scarboroh ..	18 Oct.	„
Arthur Phelps & Johan Carter	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Wilson & Alice Gill	16 Jan.	„
William Marsh & Dorothy Sharp	6 Feb.	„
Bartholomew Ansley & An Dirrie	7 Nov.	1614[?]
Richard Johnson & Bridget Moorela ..	13 Nov.	„
Richard Norman & Elizabeth Gill	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Sympson & Bridget Shittal ..	24 Nov.	„
George Goodwin & Agnes	26 Nov.	„

[*Page cut; most likely Agnes Pare.*]

Brian Wheatley & Isabel Gunthorp ..	19 Dec.	„
Robert Noble & Mary Celldon	15 Jan.	„
John Birde & Jane Browne	9 Nov.	1615
Francis Wragby & Johan Pen	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Grant & Elizabeth Matthyr ..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Palmer & Millicent Tatum.. ..	27 Nov.	„
Nicholas Smith & Anne Dawson	14 Apr.	1616
William Dirrhie & Anne Maplethorpe ..	8 June	„
Nicholas Casledine & Elizabeth White ..	17 June	„
William Muggleton & Johan Gill	24 June	„
John Chambers & Elizabeth Mason ..	14 July	„

Robert Mason & Margaret Bartram ..	19 Oct.	1616
William White & Martha Smith	30 Nov.	„
Bartholomew Ansley & Anne Pecke ..	13 Jan.	„
William Scratbey & Dorothy Tailly ..	28 Apr.	1617
Symon Smalleye & Ann Spibie	6 May	„
Robert Parr & Elizabeth Enson	15 May	„
George Carrington & Elizabeth Crampton ..	27 Jan.	„
Francis Wheatley & Johan White	29 Jan.	„
Roger Sare & Martha Baggeley	2 May	1618
Richard Holle & Dorothy Musson	9 May	„
Edward Hayne & Allice Neville	10 May	„
John Richmond & Dorothy Maplethorpe ..	13 June	„
William Clifton & Jane Cursham	30 June	„
Andrew Dabnell & Elizabeth Holmes ..	20 July	„
Thomas Skinner & Cicelie Marston (?) ..	18 July	„
Joseph Tomlinson & Ellin Wheatley ..	4 Aug.	„
Thomas Wilson & Katherine Larence ..	12 Oct.	„
Richard Butler & Alice Flynder	13 Oct.	„
John Roworthe & Margaret Froston ..	19 Nov.	„
Thomas Wells & Frances Spibie	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Beane & Cicelie Seeles	24 Nov.	„
Gabrell Hollande & Anne Ansley, w. ..	25 Nov.	„
John Casetre & Dorothy Shitlewood ..	27 Apr.	1619
Hugh Huchinson & Anne Smith	27 Apr.	„
Edward Musson & Joan Skinner	22 Sept.	„
Lawrence Hutchinson & Joan Garner ..	30 Nov.	„
Robert Buss & Amy Pacy	2 Feb.	„
Alexander Banester & Elizabeth Shipman ..	29 Apr.	1620
Lancelot Harrison & Jane Bird	20 Jan.	„
William Carrington & Margt Cramton ..	7 Feb.	„
Lawrence Bernard Gilmer & Hester Feetsbeg (?)	4 June	1622[?]
Francis Cowper & Ursillie Yordes (?) ..	23 June	„
Edward Pacie & Jane Musson	16 July	„
Edward Richardson & Margery Palmer ..	16 Nov.	„
Richard Bird & Margt. Ludlam, w.	20 Nov.	„
William White & Jane Litherland	9 Jan.	„
George Doore & Bridgitt Simpson, w. ..	26 Nov.	1622
Thomas Simpson & Jane Towne	28 Nov.	„

William Henson & Sara Dubleday	26 Jan.	1622
Christopher Wyte & Jane Hewisson, p. St. Andrew's	7 July	1623
Francis Hall & Mary Gunthorpe (?) ..	11 July	1624
Robert Greene & Jane Mason	3 Jan.	1625
George Sharpe & Jane Kelborne were married from Shelford	11 Feb.	„

[*The Register has been inked over from* 1615 *to* 1625 *inclusive, and the above has been done badly, and consequently in some places is difficult to decipher.*]

William Parsons & Ellen Forrest	8 Apr.	1626
Robert Hallam & Jane Mapplethorpe ..	6 June	„
Robert Hynes & Isabell Hodge	26 Nov.	„
William Wells & Martha Millington ..	27 Nov.	„
William Pengry & Mary Tybsee	28 Nov.	„
William Soresby & Jane Wright	2 July	1627
William Thompson & Katharine More ..	21 Oct.	„
Richard Allin & Elizabeth Pepper	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Bestwick & Mary Hansly	23 Feb.	„
Robert Bagerli & Helenore Richmond ..	14 July	1628
John Wightman & Elizabeth Clifton ..	15 July	„
Edward Weston & Helenore Caringhton ..	26 July	„
Thomas Spiby & Millicent Palmer	26 Oct.	„
Robert Greene & Martha Porter	2 Nov.	„
Henry Palmer & Isabell Gill	15 Nov.	„
William Millington & Alice Thompson ..	2 June	1629
John Walker & Isabell Hall, of Whatton ..	22 June	„
William Taler & Mary Taleby	25 June	„
James Watson & Eliz. Richards, of Newarke	15 Sept.	„
Richard Baily & Elizabeth Ward, of Stoke ..	18 Sept.	„
William Harrison & Grace Oldfield, Noting...	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Wright & Ann Spiby	28 Oct.	„
George Goodwin & Mary Pacy	16 Nov.	„
William Clarke & Ann Greene	18 Nov.	„
John Richmond & Frances Welles	23 Jan.	„
John Ellis & Mary Wragby	27 Apr.	1630
Miles Peeke & Elizabeth Poe	29 Apr.	„
Robert Mason & Elinore Nixon	28 July	„
Thomas Selby & Ann Letherland	26 Nov.	„

Thomas Leeson & Mary Musson	28 Nov.	1630
John Gibbon & Ellin Dodge	17 Jan.	„
Thomas Gunthorpe & Annie White ..	29 Jan.	„
Richarde Lelande & Elizabethe Birdsley ..	10 May	1631
George Wilson & Mary Scoles	8 June	„
Luke Noone & Jane Clarke	24 Aug.	„
Roberte Lemminge & Elizabeth Oates ..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Dubleday & Anne Wright.. ..	28 Apr.	1632
Godfray Ellot & Joane Musson	20 Nov.	„
Brian Basse & Jane Musson	29 Nov.	„
Matthew Nickson & Isabell Cunney ..	1 Dec.	„
Edwarde Holmes & Elizabeth Robothom, w.	12 May	1633
Edwarde Richards & Alice Martine ..	18 Aug.	„
Thomas Hornbuckle & Elizabeth Allen ..	29 Aug.	„
Cartwright Shawe & Frances Foxe.. ..	19 Nov.	„
Peter Pilkinton & Cicely Lees	15 July	1634
John Morley & Isabell Barrowes	11 Nov.	„
John Pepper & Marie Spibie	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Plowman & Elizabeth Robinson ..	26 Apr.	1635
John Lowne & Anne Ludlowe, w.	1 June	„
William Gill, w., & Marie Barrowe, w. ..	6 June	„
John Rose & Marie Welles	16 Nov.	„
John Hutchinson & Grace Butler	24 Nov.	„
John Lees & Anne Browne	24 Nov.	„
Richard Lawson & Alice Rest	17 July	1636
Thomas Pacie & Anne Flower	24 Aug.	1637
Richard Gill & Ellen Greete	26 Aug.	„

[*These last two marriages are erased in browner ink. The year dates in the centre of the page are original. The side dates which repeat the centre dates are in different handwriting, and the marriages in each year are numbered* 1, 2, 3, *&c., by this second writer. Apparently the erasures are later than the side numbers even, which run* 1, 2, 3, *to* 7 *consecutively for* 1637.]

William Clifton & Jane Gunthoroppe ..	3 Oct.	„
Richard Buckstone & Jane Bradley ..	22 Oct.	„
Robert Harrison & Elizabeth Scoles ..	29 Nov.	„
James Wayte & Anne Ansley	27 Jan.	„
Edward Pepper & Elizabeth Sumner ..	30 Jan.	„
Gervas Skinner & Anne Holborne	16 Apr.	1638

Roger Waren & Elizabeth Ouslecrafte ..	6 Aug.	1638
Edwarde Holmes & Marie Wheatlie ..	21 Aug.	„
Robert Smith & Margaret Marret	15 Jan.	„
James Hodson & Ellen Mason	13 June	1639
John Gilbert & Alice Godwin	5 May	1640
Richarde Barlie & Isabell Pearson	27 June	„
[*Margin cut and next entry not complete as to date.*]		
Hughe Guye & Annie Castledine	5 Mar.	[?]
Humfrie Barker & Margaret Huliot ..	26 Apr.	1641
George Little & Isabell Grammer	29 July	„
Robert Mason & Marie Mason	1 Feb.	„
Gervas Schinner & Elizabeth Spibie ..	5 Feb.	„
Richard Hall & Anne Whittle	19 Feb.	„
Lawrence Simson & Elizabeth Maplethorpe	20 Feb.	„
Hughe Cramton & Marie Browne	13 July	1642
Lancelot Harrison & Mary Wllson.. ..	— July [?]	1643
John Yelliat & Mary Childers	9 July	„
John Bird & Jane Wild	14 Sept.	1644
Robert Cowper & Elizabeth Ludlam ..	16 Nov.	„
Robert Hines & Isabell Wait	17 Feb.	„
John Noble & Ellen Beamont	7 June	1647
John Askew & Dorothie Gosson	19 May	1652
Geo. Gill, & Isabell Townsend, p. Thurgutton	25 July	1654
Joseph Wells & Mary Gelstrope, both this p.	14 Feb.	„
Richard Kitchin, of Flintham, & Mary Pepper	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Stoute & Katherine Deane, by banns in church	14 July	1655
John Baggalay & Hanna Chamberline, by banns in church	15 July	1656
Robert Hough, of Redmeale, & Anne Howitt, of Skoforth, by banns in the market ..	3 Nov.	„
Brian Willinton & Elnor Flower, by banns in the church	24 Nov.	1657
Mr. Thomas Mather & Mrs. Ellinor Shipman, their banes were published in ye market place, viz., June ye 4th, June ye ii, June ye 18th, married June the	19 —	„
Wheatlay Gunisson & Anne Spibie, by banns in the market place	18 Oct.	„

Thomas Simpson & Mary Barnes, by banns in the church.. .. .. .. 15 July 1658
William Flower & Elizabeth Blauge, of Barnston, by banns in ye markett .. 6 Aug. „
Thomas Meeke & Isabel Hall .. .. 4 Dec. 1660
Christopher Dent, of Bridgford and Elizabeth Wilson .. .. 22 Aug. 1661
Originall Smith & Elizabeth Holmes .. 1 May 1663
Gabriel Johnson & Anne Greene .. .. 21 July „
John Jeb & Margaret Crampton, w... .. 2 Aug. „
Edward Holmes, of Ratcliffe, & Elizabeth Musten, w. .. .. .. 11 Aug. „
Edmond James & Hanna Dally .. .. 2 Feb. „
John Basse & Margreat Millinton .. .. 2 Feb. „
Steven Sharpe, of Thoroton, & Joan Soresby 26 Sept. 1664
Robert Witton, of Aram [*i.e.*, Averham], & Mary Moarlay, this p. .. .. 12 Jan. „
Thomas Willson & Elizabeth Roades .. 2 Apr. 1665
John Roades & Elizabeth Bonney .. .. 22 Apr. „
Thomas Guy & Frances Wilson .. .. 27 June „
William Sayre & Frances Little .. .. 22 Oct. „
Joseph Wright & Ann Goodwin .. .. 24 Oct. „
Thomas Skinner & Elizabeth Smith .. 30 Nov. 1667
John Greene, of Redmile, & Alice White, of Bingham .. .. 25 Jan. „

[*Turn over* 17 *leaves. Anno Dni* 1667.—*Walter Jessop p'sh clarke.*]

William White & Ane Derrye .. .. 16 May 1668
William Wild & Ane Reste .. .. 28 July „
Edmund Reste & Ane Aldred .. .. 5 June 1669
William Hornebuckle & Mary Cragge .. 29 Aug. „
George Lees & Ane Brett .. .. .. 6 Sept. „
John Goodband & Brigett Sumersbee .. 25 Sept. „
Christopher Dent & Ellen Mann .. .. 12 Oct. „

[*From henceforward the residences are given; when omitted in this transcript the parties are "of this parish."*]

Martin Rolston & Anne Wright, both p. of Harlaxton, co. Lincolne .. .. 30 Apr. 1670
Thomas White & Anne Skinner .. .. 22 July „

William Shaw & Elizabeth Clifford ..	29 Jan.	1670
Richard Preston & Elizabeth Dore	9 May	1671
George Waite & Anne Wilde	12 May	„
Bryan Richmond & Sarah Millington ..	13 May	„
William Wilde & Anne Rest, of Tithby ..	1 June	„
William Martin, of Gedling, & Eliz. Valentine	5 June	„
Thomas Chettel & Anne Poole	23 Dec.	„
George White & Jone White	13 Jan.	„
George Coutes & Sarah Cettelburn, p. Elton	3 Aug.	1673
John Tilsley & Frances Gare	— Sept.	„
John Wightman & Elizabeth Cocker ..	8 Oct.	„
John Cempe & Elizabeth Chisnay, of Tithby	18 Nov.	„
Richard Butler & Ruth Town, both of Braidby, co. Lincoln	18 June	1674
Richard Powser & Elina Harrimon.. ..	8 Nov.	1675
Thomas Goodborn & Mary Hollingworth ..	23 Nov.	„
John Willford & Anne Gregge	23 Nov.	„
Briamin Gad & Anne Banister	8 July	1676
Wm. Knight, p. Eperson, & Dorothy Halam..	10 July	„
Thomas Gibson & Grace Rowe	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Baxter & Anne Hereman, p. Whatton	17 Apr.	1677
John Roades & Martha Templeman ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Marrot, of Thoroton, & Elizabeth Sanderson, p. Hose..	28 May	1678
John Greenwood & Anne Buxton	15 Sept.	1679
Thomas Kneete, of Gunthorp, p. Lowdome, & Anne Willford	21 Apr.	1680
Richard Burdin, of Ploonger, & Mary Rener	28 Aug.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1681.]		
Charles Par & Martha Roades	25 Apr.	1682
Richard Brooke & Alice Casteldine.. ..	14 May	„
Henry Waine, of Watney, p. Greaseley, & Rachell More	1 July	„
John Cettleburn & Margaret Hallam ..	15 July	„
Edward Smith, of Gellson, & Anne Castledine	16 July	„
John Railton & Elizabeth Jellion	3 Feb.	„
Richard Maplethorpe & Millicent Gunnisson	19 Feb.	„
John Harrison & Elizabeth Fennell ..	16 Apr.	1683
John More & Margreat Stockdall	8 May	„

Jonathan Middellbrouah, of Newarke, & Ester Weels	19 June 1683
Nicholas Vickerstaff & Mary Wait	8 June 1684
John Alling, of Cathrop, p. Lowdam, & Mary Worthington	27 Jan. „
Gabriel Johnson, this p., & Mary Bland, p. Shelford	28 Apr. 1685
Peeter Hemsley, of Browghton, & Isabella Cam, p. Redmile	28 June 1686
Samuell Willimat, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Susannah Woodcroft, p. Bingham ..	22 June „
Richard Parlle, of Shelford, & Sarah Bakin ..	4 Apr. 1687
John Railton & Ellin Nawle	30 Apr. „
William Pawson & Elizabeth Dore	1 July „
George Marsh & Anne Berridge	13 Nov. „
Throphimus Marshall, of Orson, & Elizabeth Hartshorn..	31 Jan. „
Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Tomlinson ..	7 Feb. „
John More & Sarah Coates	23 Apr. 1688
Walter Ayer & Elizebeth Perpoint	1 May „
George White & Abigall Wait	5 May „

[*Here follows last leaf of first Register, containing list of seats erected* 1719 *and* 1724.]

Volume II.

Note.—Bingham Register, No. 2, is like No. 1 in size and shape, 15 inches by 6 inches by 1 inch, and begins with burials, 1687 to 1735, both inclusive; then, upside down, marriages, 1736 to 1712, occupying two leaves; afterwards come baptisms, 5½ leaves; then, on left-hand side, "a register of the names of all such as have been married in the Parish of Bingham, in the County of Nottingham, beginning at the year of our Lord 1687." It will be observed that the last nine entries of Vol. I are repeated, with slight variations of spelling.

Richard Parley & Sarah Bakin	4 Apr. 1687
John Raylton & Elinor Nawle	30 Apr. „
William Pawson & Elizabeth Dore.. ..	1 July „
George Marsh & Anne Berridge	13 Nov. „
Throphimus Marshall & Elizabeth Hartshorn	31 Jan. „
Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Tomlinson ..	7 Feb. „

John Moore & Sarah Cotes	23 Apr.	1688
Walter Ayer & Elizab. Pierrepont	1 May	„
George White & Abigail Wayte	5 May	„
William Johnson & Sarah Ellison	13 Aug.	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Dolby	24 Nov.	„
Edward Turner & Joane Eyre	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Tallante & Elizabeth Raylton ..	1 Jan.	„
Thomas Shepherd & Mary Bagley	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Machin & Dorothy White	4 June	1689
Laurence Gamble & Mary Hartshorne ..	9 June	„
John Skellington & Anne Hartshorn ..	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Shepherd & Elianor Pickard ..	16 Nov.	„
Samuel Halham & Elizabeth Shaw.. ..	11 Feb.	„
Richard Marshall & Ann Bamford	28 Apr.	1690
John Selby & Sarah Marshall	5 Oct.	„
William Green & Mary Doubleday.. ..	29 Oct.	„
James Litherland & Mary Gill	2 Nov.	„
George Skillington & Isabel Hartshorn ..	19 Apr.	1691
William Lavidge & Margaret Millington ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Elson & Eliz. Heane	14 Jan.	„
John Turner & Susannah White	31 July	1692
Thomas Capondale & Mary Page	19 Sept.	„
Daniel Hook & Martha Oliver	16 Mar.	„
Robert Palmer & Cicely Eccop	2 May	1693
Thomas Skinner & Mary Chettle	16 Jan.	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Ludlow	10 June	1694
Luke Jackson & Katherine Archer	16 July	„
Valentine Gamble & Sarah Peck	4 Nov.	„
Richard Johnson & Ann Wright	3 Apr.	1695
Thomas Browne & Fortune Parr	16 Apr.	„
Samuell Maw & Margaret Bower	[no date]	
Thomas Wayte & Anne Barker	21 May	„
William Newis [or Nowis] & Mary Wilson ..	23 July	„
Kilburn Smith & Eliz. Turner	6 Oct.	1696
George Petty & Margaret Beane	28 Oct.	„
Samuel Wright & Anne Basse	28 Nov.	„
Henry Bresdon & Catherine Pearson ..	30 Jan.	„
Thomas Widdowson & Sarah White ..	7 May	1697
George Turner & Margaret Stevenson ..	29 June	„

Edward Williamson & Elizabeth Haroden ..	20 July	1697
Thomas Fisher & Anne Gelsthorpe ..	20 Nov.	„
Charles Parr & Mary Hoe	20 Nov.	„
Joseph Smith & Elizabeth Guy	9 Jan.	„
Michael Brewster & Anne Spalton	1 May	1698
William Beane & Sarah Pike	1 June	„
Robert Hough & Anne Stone	2 Oct.	„
James Litherland & Jane Darbyshire ..	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Hemme & Anne Williamson ..	30 Dec.	„
Richard Bell & Alice Stephenson	3 Mar.	„
Emanuel Wade & Jane Wilson	23 Apr.	1699
Caleb Parr & Mary Spyby	30 Apr.	„
Richard Skinner & Elizabeth Richmond ..	14 May	„
Walter Spencer & Hannah Nelson.. ..	19 Nov.	„
John Read & Eliz. Simpson	21 Nov.	„
John Beeston & Susannah Beakley.. ..	28 Nov.	„
Samuel Richmond & Mary Trevett ..	13 Jan.	„
William Porter & Mrs. Eliz. Porter ..	25 Jan.	„
Thomas Morley & Anne Gadd	1 Apr.	1700
William Doubleday & Elizabeth Parnham ..	16 Apr.	„
William Hollis & Rebecca Hannowdown ..	5 July	„
Christopher Saxton & Anne Hall	24 Sept.	„
Richard Johnson & Mary Wild	12 Nov.	„
Henry Dennis & Eliz. Chamberlaine ..	26 Nov.	„
John Wilson & Margaret Kettleburne ..	10 July	1701
William Lunn & Frances Eyre	11 July	„
John Widdowson & Anne Chettle	20 Jan.	„
John Castledine & Elizabeth Shelton ..	12 Apr.	1702
Richard Hall & Elizabeth Garton	26 Apr.	„
William Cook & Anne Cowe	9 May	„
John Hart & Elizabeth Smith	2 Aug.	„
James Metford, gent., & Anne Mather ..	2 Oct.	„
Samuel Peck & Elizabeth Battledore ..	— Mar.	„
Thomas Porter & Elizabeth Meek	26 May	1703
John Doubleday & Mary Little	1 June	„
William Jessop & Anne Barnes	24 Oct.	„
Richard White & Susanna Hall	9 Nov.	„
George Little & Anne Ludlow	12 Feb.	„
Gilbert Welsh & Elizabeth Ascough ..	13 Feb.	„

George Johnson & Jane Holbrook ..	23 Apr.	1704
Thomas Barrett & Elizabeth Stokes	29 Apr.	„
Samuel Beakley & Margery Enderby	9 May	„
Abraham Clark & Mary Doubleday	10 June	„
William Thornton & Martha Walker	5 July	„
William Pollard & Elizabeth Dore ..	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Chettle & Elizabeth Tealbye	16 Jan.	„
John Barker & Elizabeth Scotherne	16 Jan.	„
John Hieron & Elizabeth Spibey ..	20 Feb.	„
Henry Mellors & Alice Bagley ..	15 Apr.	1705
John Hoyte & Martha Sheldon ..	22 May	„
Thomas Goodburne & Elizabeth Wild	9 June	„
William Pierrpont & Alice Hickling	21 Oct.	„
Henry Dennis & Mary Parr ..	30 Nov.	„
William Pease & Rebecca Pettey ..	27 June	1706
Thomas Knight & Sarah Waring ..	14 Dec.	„
Thomas Porter & Elizabeth Eyre ..	14 Jan.	„
John Richmond & Sarah Peet ..	14 June	1707
William Green & Anne Litherland ..	5 July	„
William East & Mary Johnson ..	29 July	„
Richard Allison & Anne [no surname]	10 Aug.	„
Edward Hean & Mary Rither ..	22 Sept.	„
John Porter & Mary Green ..	6 Nov.	„
John Wright & Sarah Wallis ..	13 Jan.	„
Joseph Garner & Mary Baxter ..	30 May	1708
William Green & Eleanor Mall ..	3 Oct.	„
Richard Tinsley & Anne Marsh ..	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Wyley & Mary Hamson ..	21 Nov.	„
Josias Hornbuckle & Anne Doubleday	16 Feb.	„
William Hickman & Mary Crosse ..	12 June	1709
Edward Pepper & Anne Jessope ..	20 Nov.	„
Richard Caunt & Elizabeth Brookes	26 Nov.	„
Robert Jessope & Anne Baker ..	14 Feb.	„
Jonathan Cooper & Anne Chesorild	27 July	1710
William Bennet & Elizabeth Chamberlain	2 Nov.	„

[*No Marriages in* 1711.]

[*Turn back 7 leaves.*]

John Barrow & Elizabeth Mey ..	6 May	1712
Robert Little & Anne Cowper ..	15 Aug.	„

William Hemstock & Elizabeth Bagerly ..	30 Oct.	1712
Lawrence Gamble & Mary Green	16 Nov.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1713.]		
John White & Mary Chamberlain	25 May	1714
William Gamble & Margaret Gamble ..	21 Nov.	„
Thamas Morley & Ann Cow	22 Dec.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1715.]		
John Harrison & Elizabeth Mew	16 June	1716
Richard Skellington & Anne Hoskinson ..	31 Aug.	1717
Walter Pacey & Sarah Bean	28 Jan.	„
John Read & Mary Richmond	9 May	1718
Robert White & Elizabeth King	25 Jan.	1719
Henry Hood & Elizabeth Wright, *lic.* ..	28 Apr.	1720
John Glover de Warwick & Elizabeth Rhodes, of Bingham, *lic.*	7 June	„
William White, *alias* Baggaley, & Elizabeth Marshall	3 Nov.	„
James Maine de Winthorp & Mary Cleever, of Danthorp, p. South Collingham, *lic.* ..	8 Nov.	„
Brian Richmond & Elizabeth Hand ..	27 Jan.	„
John Askew, *alias* Peregrine, & Margt. Ludlow	[*no date*]	
William Webster & Cassandra Askew, *alias* Peregrine	28 May	1721
Joseph Gretton & Mary Leeboth	14 Nov.	„
William Parr, of E. Bridgford, & Catherine Attenborough, p. Bingham	28 Nov.	„
William Marsh & Anne Hallam	23 June	1722
Richard Wilson & Jane Birch	10 Nov.	„
Peter Gee & Martha Thorpe, both of E. Stoke, *lic.*	7 Dec.	„
James Watson & Joan Litherland	2 Jan.	„
John Skinner & Mary Pacy	1 July	1723
John Stewardson & Mary Brewster ..	20 Sept.	„
Mr. John Needham & Mrs. Sarah Toon ..	18 Nov.	„
Mr. Edward Buck & Anne Sutton	30 Apr.	1724
James Vickerstaffe & Sarah Atkinson ..	23 July	„
Thomas Goodson & Mary Widowson ..	7 Sept.	„
William Man & Elizabeth Weetman ..	18 Nov.	„
William Saunders & Sarah Widowson ..	8 Feb.	„

Francis Holmes & Elizabeth Astin	10 Apr.	1725
Richard Tinsley & Hannah Spencer ..	26 Nov.	„
William Lamming & Elizabeth Hutchinson ..	7 Dec.	„
Christopher Breedon & Hannah Officer ..	21 Dec.	„
John Strafford & Mary Cooper	6 Feb.	„
Benjamin Leevesly & Mary Little	26 Dec.	1726
William Pair & Ann Little	1 May	1727
William Pacy & Elizabeth Little	2 May	„
Nicholas Vickerstaffe & Elizabeth Kemp ..	7 May	„
Samuel Spiby & Sarah Trueman	21 May	„
Thomas Skinner & Mary Little	28 Oct.	1728
Henry Jackson & Ann Marsh	31 Oct.	„
Richard Deverell & Alice Widowson ..	26 Dec.	„
John Beakley & Rebecca Shipman ..	1 Jan.	„
Samuel Becket & Mary Jamson	14 Jan.	„
Richard Gamble & Elizabeth Clifton ..	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Wright & Sushannah Waite ..	9 Feb.	„
Richard Simpson & Sarah Askew	1 Mar.	„
Richard Green & Penny Oliver	8 Apr.	1729
William Filingham & Elizabeth Hoe ..	13 Oct.	„
Robert Parks & Sarah Doubleday	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Beakley & Elizabeth Hoe ..	1 Jan.	„
William Bingham & Ann Sheperson ..	10 Feb.	„
Joseph Oliver & Mary Winter	2 Nov.	„
John Raylton & Mary Walker	3 Apr.	1730
Thomas Askew & Rebeccah Julian.. ..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Bell & Alice Smith	14 Nov.	„
John [blank] & Ruth Stafford	20 Nov.	„
Richard Read & Mary Chamberlin	29 Nov.	„
Samuel Skinner & Deborah Waite	2 Dec.	„
John Pell & Mary Dobbs	18 Dec.	„
William Petty & Elizabeth Castledine ..	21 Dec.	„
William Baxter & Mary Ellis	25 Dec.	„
William Rest & Elizabeth Pearson	2 Mar.	„
Henry Selby & Mary Petty	21 July	1731
John Martin & Elizabeth Shields, *lic.* ..	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Richmond & Mary Doubleday ..	27 Dec.	„
John Roberts & Susanna Greaves	1 Jan.	„
William Selby & Dorothy Sampey ..	14 Jan.	„

Frances Cook & Martha Levers	11 Dec.	1732
Henry Beakly & Elizabeth Goodwin ..	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Gilbert & Mary Crossby	24 Mar.	„
John Pacy & Ann Astlin	11 Nov.	1733
John Read & Mary Guy	16 Apr.	1734
John Greenwood & Mary Dewick	12 May	„
John Dawn & Elizabeth Seedhouse ..	4 June	„
William Miller & Elizabeth Tinsley ..	4 June	„
John Wroth & Mary Henstock	2 July	„
Thomas Turner & Jane Richmond	2 July	„
John Scothorn & Mary Alvey	30 Nov.	„
Carey Richards & Mary Beestone	12 Dec.	„
William Thraves & Elizabeth Smalley ..	22 Mar.	„
William Brown & Mary Shepperson ..	12 Apr.	1735
Thomas Bury & Margret Tune	26 June	„
William Wright & Elin Doubleday.. ..	6 July	„
John Strong & Jane White	29 Dec.	„
John Wilford & Jane Astly	1 Jan.	„
Walter Hawet & Mary Brusby	26 Apr.	1736
Will Beakly & Ann White	16 June	„
Joseph Askew & Mary Johnson	6 July	„
William Gamble & Catherine Hollis ..	6 July	„
John Wright & Ann Plowright	7 July	„
John Geason & Margret Wright	30 Oct.	„
Samuel White & Mary Dunmore	23 Nov.	„
John Wilcocks & Mary Worth [North ?] ..	17 Feb.	„
John Toder & Ann Barnes	19 Feb.	„
John Elson & Elizabeth Hollis	3 Mar.	„
Joseph Wilkinson & Mary Barnsley ..	28 Apr.	1737
Francis Marshall & Mary Houghton ..	7 May	„
Robert Little & Mary Wood	15 Aug.	„
Edward Brown & Elizabeth Smith	22 Sept.	„
Samuel Wright & Mary Pepper	31 Oct.	„
Edward Clifton & Ann Heane	7 Nov.	„
John Thornton & Jane Read	19 Nov.	„
Josiah Gee & Ann Garner..	26 Dec.	„
Phillip Lee & Catherine Cook	17 Jan.	„
Moses Topps & Mary Vernon	1 May	1738
John Whittington & Isabella Randall ..	19 June	„
John Worthington & Mary Garner	9 Dec.	„

Thomas Pacey & Ann Horsley	15 July	1739
William Leverton & Mary Asher	27 July	1740
John Wilcox & Eliza Wade	2 Dec.	„
William Johnson & Mary Whaley	30 Dec.	„
William Daunt & Sarah Hutchinson ..	16 Feb.	„
Christopher Cook & Elizabeth Hollis ..	27 Sept.	1741
[*Next two leaves Baptisms and Burials.*]		
William Foster & Margaret Brossel ..	12 June	1742
William Shepperds & Mary Read	2 July	„
John Pilgrim & Elizabeth Brooks	16 Mar.	„
William Green & Mary Railton	3 Apr.	1743
Thomas Selby & Elizabeth Cartwright ..	6 July	„
Robert Page & Elizabeth Smith	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Scoffield & Mary Marsh	16 Nov.	„
Francis Couley & Mary Richmond	21 Nov.	„
John Wilcock & Mary Machin	7 Feb.	„
Daniel Parley & Ann Brett	30 Mar.	1744
John Hind & Ann Couly	3 Apr.	„
Thomas Graves & Martha Shelton	11 Feb.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1745.]		
John Dring & Mary King	3 Feb.	1746-7
Matthew Stewardson & Ann Porter ..	20 Apr.	1747
William Halt & Ann Hoyzes	23 Oct.	„
George Scarborough & Frances Kirk ..	28 Oct.	„
John Hand & Mary Castledine	19 Jan.	„
William Walker & Mary Little	30 June	1748
Samuel Baxter, of Bingham, & Ann Lovitt, of Croxton, by virtue of banns published in this parish church and published and certified by the Rev. Mr. John Town, of Croxton	28 Oct.	„
Samuel White & Mary Fewkes	24 Apr.	1749
William Chettle & Ann Shipman	8 Aug.	„
Daniel Parley & Mary Flower	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Wright & Ann Lees	22 Dec.	„
William Spybie & Ann Shepherds	22 Jan.	„
John Flower & Jane Horsepool	21 Feb.	„
Richard Stone & Philadelphia Clifton ..	26 Feb.	„
William Spencer & Mary Flower	16 Apr.	1750
Thomas Wilkinson, of Hickling, & Ann Lee	9 Jan.	„

Thomas Haustead, of Elton, & Elizabeth King, by virtue of a license granted by William Sweetaple, Surrogate, and Thomas Bennet, Register	10 Jan.	1750
Richard Deverill, of Kneeton, & Mary Mariott	5 Feb.	„

[*Baptisms for* 1751 *follow, seventeen in number, after which comes the following entry:—"By Act of Parliament the next year begins on the first of January."*]

Thomas Pick, p. Sproson, & Ann Ashby, p. Croxton, license granted by Rev. Mr. Hebblethwait, and married by the same	27 May	1751
William Woolley & Ann Parkinson.. ..	27 June	„
William Wright & Jane Baites	24 July	„
William Dewy, p. Denton, & Sarah Flower, this p., license granted by Rev. Mr. Hibblethwait, curate of Whatton, and married by the same	19 Aug.	„
George Hemshall & Ann Skellington ..	30 Dec.	„
Francis Smith & Mary Richmond	31 Jan.	1752
Thomas Bass & Ann Pare..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Gretton & Elizabeth Putt	28 Nov.	„
John Barrot & Sarah Deveral	1 Jan.	1753
John Stokes & Ann Ainsworth	23 Jan.	„
John Baxter & Ann Skinner	23 Apr.	„
William Cook & Mary Shaw	24 Apr.	„
Charles Leevers, of Ruddington, & Eleanor Hollingworth, of Cropwell-Bishop, *lic.*	10 Oct.	„
William Baxter & Jane Shelton	28 Oct.	„

[*When the new Register was commenced, under Lord Hardwicke's Act, the Rector discontinued entering marriages in this book. Later on this note appears:—*

"No Marriages entered till 1766."

"J. Walter, Rector, April 27, 1767."

From 22 *Jan.* 1766 *to* 25 *Dec.* 1776 *Marriages were recorded in duplicate, both in this volume and in the new statutory volume. It has not been thought worth while to print both, but the variations in spelling between the two records are noted.*]

Volume III.

Note.—This volume is of paper with printed forms, the first portion containing banns and the latter the marriages. It measures 15 inches by 10 inches, and is bound in rough calf. It may be noted that all the parties, unless otherwise described, are stated in the register to be "of this parish", but in this transcript these words are omitted, except in cases where the bride is of another parish.

Prudence Green, w., & John Pare, p. Granby	15 July	1754
Thomas Hand, w., & Anne Skellinghton, w...	6 Aug.	„
George Widnall & Hannah Johnson, s. ..	19 Aug.	„
Daniel Stafford & Ann Grocock, of Scarrington	— Oct.	„
Edward Crosland, this p., labourer, & Sarah Turner, of Shelford..	— Nov.	„
John Richmond & Martha Briggs, s. ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Threaves, frame-work knitter, & Ann Rollett, s.	24 Nov.	„
John Brooks, tradesman, & Ann Brown, s. ..	17 Dec.	„
Wm. Greaton, labourer, & Eliz. Kidwood, s.	7 Jan.	1755
Richard Hollis, p. Shelford, labourer, & Elizabeth Green, s.	20 Jan.	„
Roger Newby, jersey-comber, & Mary Dring, w.	9 Feb.	„
Richard Greaton, frame-work knitter, & Elizabeth Litham, w.	24 Nov.	„
Robert Jessop & Mary Holland, p. Tithby ..	1 Jan.	1756
George Dewy, taylor, & Mary Wright ..	29 Nov.	„
John Needham, gentleman, & Sarah Brown..	27 Dec.	„
William Leavesley, w., & Mary Newstead ..	5 Jan.	1757
Thomas Hinde, carpenter, & Mary Walker, s.	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Skinner, farmer, & Eliz. Musson, w.	15 Feb.	„
Richard Little, baker, & Mary Baker, servant	11 July	„
William Gamble, weaver, & Mary Eggin, s. ..	9 Nov.	„
[*N.B.—Her own signature Mary Egan.*]		
Benjamin Leevesly, this p., weaver, & Rebecca Bolton, of Kinolton	7 Nov.	„
William Doncaster, bricklayer, & Mary Gamble, s.	26 Dec.	„
George Tindall, of Lowdham, labourer, & Ann Richmond, s.	9 Jan.	1758

John Horspool, taylor, & Sarah Cook, s. .. 6 Feb. 1758
Joseph Spencer, cord-wainer, & Jane Ryder, w. 31 Jan. „
James Walker, labourer, & Anne Hand .. 15 May „
Crispin Hollis, p. Lowdham, & Catherine Hollis .. .. 18 July „

[*No.* 29 *Marriage form empty, the corresponding banns were between John Wilford & Jane Pack, both this p., and publishea Aug.* 1758.]

Thomas Lee & Mary Green, p. Flintham, m. at Flintham .. .. .. [*no date*]

[*Banns published Aug. and Sept.* 3, 1758.]

Thomas Clifton, joiner, & Mary Hand, s. .. 2 June 1759
William Pare, this p., & Ann Tarr, p. Tydby, in this neighbourhood .. .. 24 July „
Robert Dewey, tradesman, & Susanna Baxter, s. 23 July „
Richard Millar, weaver, & Martha Hostin, servant .. .. 23 Nov. „
Samuel White, farmer, & Jenny Strong, s. .. 15 Jan. 1760
John Harrison, cord-wainer, & Martha Richmond, w. .. .. 7 Apr. „
Wm. Walker, farmer, & Francis White, s., *lic.* 8 Apr. „
William Tarr, or Tower [*sic in Register*], p. Cotgrave, servant, & Elizabeth Leavesly, s. .. .. .. 11 May „
John Wilford, framework knitter, & Jane Peck, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 1 June „
William Granger, servant, & Anne Pacey, s... 30 June „
William Selby, glazier, & Mary Chinner .. 4 Aug. „
John Beakley, blacksmith, & Mary Askew, s. 11 Nov. „
John Tindall, labourer, & Mary Smith, w. .. 3 Feb. 1761
Thomas Chettle, farmer, & Maria Richmond, s., and a minor, by *lic.*, with consent of her mother .. .. 12 Mar. „
William Eyre, framework knitter, & Ann Baxter, s. .. .. 23 Mar. „
Joseph Askew, farmer, & Mary Wickham, s. 16 June „
William Singleton, p. Owthorpe, labourer, & Ann Richmond, s. .. .. .. 21 July „
George Smalley, of Saxondale, labourer, & Sarah Pacey, had cert. of banns .. 28 July „

William Dunsmore, servant, & Sarah Willcock, servant, s. .. .. 9 Nov. 1761
Samuel Parr, son of a farmer, & Ann Skinner, s. 9 Nov. „
Daniel Stafford, schoolmaster, & Jane Baxter, *lic.* .. .. 10 Jan. 1762
George Tindall, labourer, & Elizabeth Pettinar 18 Apr. „
John Harrison, this p., barber, & Ann Kirk, p. Elton, had cert. of banns .. .. — Oct. „
Sam. Robinson, wheelwright, & Eliz. Gee, s. 9 Jan. 1763
Joseph Wellbourn, this p., & Anne Hose, p. Flintham .. .. 30 Jan. „
John Lee, cooper, & Mary Deveral .. .. 7 Feb. „
Thomas Shepherds, p. Holmepierrepont, & Elizabeth Deveral .. .. .. 2 May „
Jn. Dobbs, framework-knitter, & Alice Duffton 25 June „
Richard Gibson, servant, & Elizabeth Bird, servant .. .. 2 Aug. „
William Pacey, cordwainer, & Mary Booth, servant .. .. 22 Sept. „
William Morris, servant, & Mary Spencer, w. 23 Nov. „
Samuel Hides, this p., & Winifrede Turner, p. Car Coulston .. .. .. 4 Mar. 1764
Samuel Parley, tradesman, & Ann King, s., *lic.* 11 June „
Benjamin Brewin, town of Leicester, & Ann Parr, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 6 June „
William Flower, framework knitter, & Ann Skellington .. .. .. 23 July „
John Rawlinson, p. Grantham, & Elizabeth Selby, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 6 Sept. „
Thomas Towers, servant, & Ann Daverell, servant .. .. 3 Dec. „
John Armson of Worthington, p. Breeden-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, & Mary White, s., *lic.* .. .. 13 May 1765

[*Next Marriage form blank, banns form, No.* 69 *and duplicate register say merely "a marriage by licence".*]

[*N.B.—No.* 70 *of the Banns corresponds with No.* 76 *of the Marriages, the banns of five marriages being omitted.*]

Jasper Doncaster, bricklayer, & Ann White, s., *lic.* .. .. 31 May 1765

Joseph Burton, p. Ashborne, co. Derby, & Sarah Timm, *lic.* .. .. .. 10 Oct. 1765
Thomas Beakley, glazier, & Elizabeth Chettle, s., *lic.* .. .. 14 Oct. „
John James of Barnston, p. Langar, farmer, & Mary Brown, w., *lic.* .. .. 23 Dec. „
Daniel Bakely [*Beakly in duplicate Register*], butcher, & Eleanor Raworth, of Aslocton, p. Whatton, s. .. .. .. 22 Jan. 1766
John Read, cooper, & Mary Taylor, s. .. 8 Sept. „
William Topps, jersey-comber, & Sarah Parr, s. .. .. 8 Nov. „
Edward Heane, grazier, & Elizabeth Howet, s. 20 Jan. 1767
George Skinner, husbandman, & Mary Wilson, s. .. .. 3 Mar. „
Matthew Parr & Martha Harrison .. .. 9 June „
Thomas Baxter & Mary Whatson [*Watson in duplicate Reg.*] .. .. .. 13 July „
Joseph Scothern [*Scothorn in duplicate Reg.*], & Lydia Baxter, *lic.*.. .. .. 15 Aug. „
John Walter, clerk, & Susanna Beaumont .. 13 Oct. „
[*L. Whitaker, minister. Witnesses—Anna*[ria] *Burnaby, G. Peake.*]

[*Mr. Walter was Rector of Bingham, and his bride was doubtless a relative of the Rev. George Beaumont, Curate of Bingham.*]

Francis Renshaw, p. St. Luke, Middlesex, & Mary Beakley, *lic.* .. .. .. 5 Apr. 1767
Richard Keyworth & Ann Cliffton [*Clifton in duplicate Reg.*] .. .. .. 5 Apr. „
William White, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Needham, *lic.* .. .. .. 19 Apr. 1768
William Brewster [*Bruster in duplicate Reg.*], p. St. Mary's, Leicester, & Emma Baxter .. .. 11 July „
Thomas Threaves & Mary Leavesley .. 1 Aug. „
William Spencer & Elizabeth Hill .. .. 24 Nov. „
Richard Palmer, p. Saint Ann, Westminster, London, & Mary Gretton [*Gratton in duplicate Reg.*], *lic.* .. .. .. 8 Mar. 1769

Robert Little & Sarah Topps, w. .. .. 16 May. 1769
Samuel Parr, w., & Ann Lewin, s., *lic.* .. 8 June „
Everard Clifton & Sarah Saunders .. — Oct. „
John Oliver, p. Musson, & Ann Chettle, s., *lic.* 13 Nov. „
William Hawton, p. Shelford, & Mary Horsepool, *lic.* .. .. 23 Nov. „
James Wickham & Elizabeth Hawley, p. Long Clawson, co. Leicester, *lic.* .. .. 28 Dec. „
Robert Sampey, p. Screveton, & Mary Chettle, *lic.* .. .. 22 Feb. 1770
William Nowell & Mary Skinner, w. .. 28 Jan. 1771
John Jones, p. Woolsthorpe, & Ann Stone .. 2 Apr. „
Daniel Parley & Mary Waite [*Whaite in duplicate Reg.*].. .. .. .. 11 Nov. „
John Stokes & Elizabeth Marrot [*Marriott in duplicate Reg.*] .. .. .. 25 Nov. „
Thomas Beeston [*Beeson in duplicate Reg.*], w., p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Secy, *lic.* .. .. 25 Nov. „
John Fawkes & Ann Wright, *lic.* .. .. 3 Feb. 1772
John Timm & Mary Lee, w., *lic.* .. .. 4 Feb. „
John Dennis, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Bass, *lic.* .. .. .. 16 Mar. „
[*Form No.* 29, *page* 27, *of Marriages left blank.*]
William Green & Alice Marshall .. .. 8 June „
George Shelton & Susanna Shepperson .. 26 July „
John Cooper, framework-knitter, & Ann Hind, s. .. .. 24 Aug. „
James Widdeson [*Widdowson in duplicate Reg.*] & Ann Chamberlain, *lic.* .. .. 26 Oct. „
Francis Raworth, p. Scarrington, & Mary Adkinson [*Atkinson in duplicate Reg.*], *lic.* .. .. 24 Nov. „
John Pilgrim & Sarah Chapman .. .. 30 Nov. „
Robert Grant & Ann Bradshaw, *lic.* .. 8 Feb. 1773
William Huckerby, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Gamble [*her p. not stated*], *lic.* .. .. .. 16 Apr. „
Robert Dewey & Frances Ingham [*Hingham in duplicate Reg.*] .. .. .. 15 June „

Jonathan Crook & Sarah Wadham, *lic.* .. 30 June 1773
Joseph Hall & Mary Hollis .. .. 13 Jan. 1774
Richard Darker & Sarah Parre [*Parr in duplicate Reg.*], *lic.* .. .. .. 22 Aug. „
James Judd & Philadelphia Clifton .. .. 3 Oct. „
William Roadley, w., & Elizabeth Greathead, w... .. .. .. 14 Nov. „
Thomas Pacey, b., & Mary Brown, w. .. 12 Dec. „
Thomas Pashlay [*Pashlay in duplicate Reg.*], & Mary Brookes .. .. .. 30 Jan. 1775
John Whyley & Martha Doubleday.. .. 8 June „
John Wright, this p., & Ann Monk [*Monks in duplicate Reg.*], p. Whatton, co. Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 14 June „
Richard Collier, w. [*p. not stated*], & Dorothy Collier, p. Car Colston, s., *lic.* .. 27 June „
John Porter & Ann Pacey, *lic.* .. .. 29 June „
Thomas Worthington & Elizabeth Shinner .. 5 Dec. „
Thomas Hind & Mary Smith .. .. 8 Apr. 1776
Charles Thraves & Rebecca Vincent .. 11 Apr. „
Edward Newham & Sarah Wells .. .. 13 Apr. „
John Corthan & Ann Cooper .. .. 15 Apr. „
William Chettle, of Mount Sorrel, p. Rothley, Leicestershire, & Mary Hart.. .. 2 May „
Thomas Brown & Mary Skellington .. 20 May „
Thomas Shepherd, w., p. Holme Pierrepont, & Mary Jessop, w., *lic.* .. .. 4 June „
Samuel Baxter & Elizabeth Heane, *lic.* .. 6 July „
Richard Cole, Esq., & Elizabeth Richmond, *lic.* .. .. 23 Oct. „
Samuel King & Elizabeth Marriott .. .. 25 Dec. „
John Felton, p. Wilford, this co., & Mary Shaw 8 Jan. 1777
William Brustor & Sarah Clark .. .. 6 Feb. „
John Mugg & Mary Watson .. .. 10 Feb. „
Henry Clifton & Mary Turney .. .. 7 Apr. „
Peter Johnson, p. Barkston, co. Leicester, & Mary Wright .. .. .. 17 Apr. „
[*Mary Wright signs as "Mary iohnson."*]
George Holmes, p. Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Emmat Kemp .. .. .. 19 May „

John Huff & Elizabeth Pilgrim	7 July	1777
William Whyley & Lydia Willson	8 July	„
Thomas Foster & Elizabeth Barnes ..	14 July	„
John Hind & Elizabeth Gratton	21 July	„
Gervas Wood, w., & Mary Roose, *lic.* ..	2 Sept.	„
John Marriott & Sarah Hutchinson, *lic.* ..	1 Dec.	„
John Gretton & Jane Dring	1 Dec.	„
Daniel Parley & Elizabeth Kemp	3 Apr.	1778
William Dent & Elizabeth Hodgkinson ..	13 Apr.	„
James Wilson & Mary Wright	20 Apr.	„
William Cupit & Mary Beeston	7 May	„
James Atkinson & Ann Bowler	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Bell & Mary Clark	15 Feb.	1779
John Dikes & Jenny Richmond, *lic.*	29 Mar.	„
Thomas Dring & Ellen Hilton, *lic.*	11 Apr.	„
Richard Jebb & Ann Peck..	30 June	„
Richard Parr, this p., & Elizabeth Gibson, p. Oxton, Notts, *lic.*	12 July	„
William Wright & Ann Johnson	20 July	„
George Brown, p. St. Mary le Wigford, city Lincoln, & Catherine Hutchinson [*p. not stated*], *lic.*	15 Sept.	„
Jonathan Crook, w., & Elizabeth Beakley, s., *lic.*	1 Nov.	„
George Peniston, this p., & Alice Passand, p. Loughborough, Leicestershire, *lic.* ..	12 Dec.	„
James Harris & Elizabeth Burrows, *lic.* ..	15 Feb.	1780
Thomas Sponge, p. Shelford, Notts, & Elizabeth Cooper	27 Mar.	„
Henry Hall, p. Whatton, & Mary Wood, *lic.*	8 May	„
Ignatius Priest & Mary Little	24 July	„
Robert Treece & Mary Elliott	28 Aug.	„
Ebenezer Lomax & Elizabeth Penniston, *lic.*	29 Sept.	„
Richard Doncaster & Sarah Taylor.. ..	7 Nov.	„
Samuel King & Sarah Brethwaite	23 Nov.	„
Abijah Wilford & Sarah Hemshall	27 Nov.	„
John Hindson & Mary Kemp	24 Dec.	„
William Musson & Elizabeth Thraves ..	15 Jan.	1781
George Harston, p. Car Colston, & Ann Gulson, *lic.*	25 Feb.	„

Robert Wynn, p. Ashbourne, co. Derby, & Ann Timm, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Mar. 1781
Thomas Willson & Jane Rowe .. .. 27 Aug. „
Thomas Smith & Ann White .. .. 9 Nov. „
John Robinson & Sarah Corby, *lic.*.. .. 15 Nov. „
John Leavesley & Ann Wright .. .. 19 Nov. „
George Beacroft, this p., & Margaret Porter, p. Bottesford, Leicestershire .. .. 19 Dec. „
William Turner, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Alvey, *lic.*.. .. .. 31 Jan. 1782
William Fisher, p. Farndon, & Elizabeth Hose 11 Feb. „
Henry Fox & Ann Brown, *lic.* .. .. 6 Apr. „
William Evinges, p. Westborough, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Carnell .. .. 29 Apr. „
George Handley & Ann Skinner .. .. 10 June „
James Long & Elizabeth Whiley .. .. 14 July „
Richard Jebb, w., & Sarah Johnson, w., *lic.* .. 24 July „
John Parr & Ann Doncaster, *lic.* .. .. 20 Aug. „
Matthew Hill & Elizabeth Skinner .. .. 16 Oct. „
George Raynor, p. Lowdham, co. Nottingham, & Ann Dadsley, *lic.* .. .. 22 Oct. „
Stephen Mann, p. Elton, co. Nottingham, & Jane Watson, *lic.* .. .. .. 20 Dec. „
William Vickerstaff, p. Cotham, & Ann Simpson .. .. 24 Feb. 1783
John Timm the younger, w., & Ruth Oliver, w. *lic.* .. .. 18 Mar. „
John Wroth & Mary Lee, w. .. .. 1 Apr. „
Nicholas Woodhouse & Sarah Morley .. 4 May „
Richard Parnham & Elizabeth Widnall .. 1 Sept. „

Volume IV.

Note.—This Volume is similar to the last, but somewhat thicker; it measures 15½ inches by 10 inches.

Joseph Lane, p. Orston, labourer, & Mary Skinner, s... .. .. .. 15 Sept. 1783
Joseph Wyer, w., p. Thurgarton, & Elizabeth Bailey, *lic.* .. .. .. 6 Oct. „
John Wall & Ann Little, *lic.* .. : 10 Nov. „

Joseph Whitehall & Ann Brookes	26 Dec.	1783
John Richards, this p., & Mary Hotchings, p. Denton, Lincolnshire	— —	1784
Richard Spencer & Elizabeth Harrison ..	24 Feb.	„
John Langstaff, officer of excise, & Sarah Stockley, *lic.*	3 May	„
Henry Sills & Ann Grook	20 May	„
Richard Ashmore, p. Morton, & Elizabeth Robinson	10 Aug.	„
George Inger, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Gamble	9 Nov.	„
John Ekin & Dorothy Crampton, *lic.* ..	29 Dec.	„
Abijah Wilford & Ann Hanes	5 Feb.	1785
William Pare & Ann Parley	16 May	„
Joseph Grey of Gedling & Sarah Crosland ..	19 May	„
William Dent & Hannah Crosland	5 July	„
William Widnall & Lydia Parnham ..	22 Aug.	„
Charles Thraves, w., & Elizabeth Spencer, w.	25 Sept.	„
John Jebb, p. Flintham, & Mary Parr, *lic.* ..	27 Sept.	„
Charles Reed & Lucy Skellington	31 Jan.	1786
Richard Row & Mary Mounteney	1 Feb.	„

[*N.B.—The banns of Thomas Hind and Mary Mounteney were published in August* 1784. *Quer.: Did the lady change her mind?*]

William Broomby & Rebecca Buxton ..	6 Mar.	1786
George Nixon & Ann Robinson	16 July	„
John Thraves, p. Tithby, Notts, & Ann Towers, *lic.*	28 Aug.	„
John Stafford & Elizabeth Chettle, *lic.* ..	19 Sept.	„
Robert Clarke & Elizabeth Featherstone ..	3 Dec.	„
Daniel Beakley & Sarah Raworth	11 Dec.	„
William Crampton & Mary Reynolds, s. ..	18 Dec.	„
George Thompson, of Newark, & Eliz. Musson	16 Jan.	1787
Richard Baxter, this p., & Sarah Cliff, p. East Bridgford	27 May	„
Henry Kirk, of E. Bridgford, & Mary Topley	5 Nov.	„
William Stone & Ann Dewey	8 Nov.	„
William Ward & Ann Dewey	4 Dec.	„
John Foster, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, & Esther Walker, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1788

Samuel Marriott & Mary Beckson	31 Mar.	1788
Thomas Mountain & Helen Strong, *lic.* ..	10 Apr.	„
Thomas Gelsthorpe, p. Whatton, Notts, & Mary Grant, *lic.*	17 May	„
Samuel Scothern & Elizabeth Parr	18 May	„
John Harrison & Sarah Wright	26 May	„
Thomas Wood & Ann Clifton, *lic.*	9 June	„
John Wilmot & Mary Baxter	20 July	„
Henry Attenborow & Mary Little, *lic.* ..	12 Aug.	„
George Baxter & Betsy Clayton, *lic.* ..	8 Sept.	„
Thomas Wood & Mary Chettle, *lic.*	20 Nov.	„
John Holt & Ann Hollingworth	8 Dec.	„
John Robinson & Mary Culley	1 Jan.	1789
Henry Hickman, p. Granby, & Sarah Skinner	6 Apr.	„
John Streets, of Sutton-cum-Lound, & Elizabeth Upton	14 Apr.	„
William Gamble & Elizabeth Newband ..	30 Aug.	„
Thomas Hind & Mary Lacey	20 Sept.	„
John Wilford & Lydia Scothern	16 Nov.	„
Richard Morley, of Tithby, & Mary Derry ..	28 Nov.	„
George Swanwick & Mary Parr	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Greaves & Caroline King	23 Jan.	1790
Thomas Stanley & Alice Spencer	8 Feb.	„
John Thraves & Ann Bark	5 Apr.	„

[*Three blank marriage forms follow on page numbered* 15 *in writing.*]

James Blyton, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Barnes	22 Apr.	1790
Samuel Thraves & Sarah Rick	24 May	„
William Spencer & Mary Howitt	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Faulkenbridge, of Cotgrave, Notts, & Deborah Hull	3 Apr.	1791
James Roper & Ann Kemp	6 June	„
Francis Brown, p. S. Mary in Lincoln, & Mary Hutchinson, *lic.*	15 Nov.	„
Samuel Tomkinson, of Scarrington, & Mary Harrison, *lic.*	23 May	1792
Charles Reed & Sarah Pare	2 June	„
John Clark & Mary Hutchinson	23 Nov.	1793
Richard Parnham & Ann Blazedale ..	26 Dec.	„

Francis Burrows, p. Burton Joice, & Abigail Harrison	24 Feb.	1794
Thomas Hart & Ann Swanwick	31 Mar.	„
John Oakland & Elizabeth Litham, *lic.* ..	9 Apr.	„
Samuel Brewster & Elizabeth Hutchinson, *lic.*	13 Apr.	„
Samuel Parr & Mary Lewin, *lic.*	20 Apr.	„
Francis Pepper & Mary Blatherwick ..	23 June	„
John Billings & Elizabeth Chamberlain ..	13 Aug.	„
Abijah Wilford & Lydia Scothern	23 Aug.	„
George Harrison & Helen Palmer	28 Nov.	„
John Gibson, of Whatton, & Ann Widdeson..	8 Dec.	„
William Hemstock, p. Oxton, & Ann Beakley	15 Dec.	„
William Cutts & Elizabeth Brown	14 Jan.	1795
Richard Clark, of Ratcliff, this co., & Mary Brewster, *lic.*	20 Jan.	„

[*Query by lic. The banns of Clark & Brewster were published Jan.* 4, 11, *and* 18, *vide Register.*]

Geo. Flinders, p. Screveton, & Marg. Crampton	10 Feb.	1795
John Watson & Ann Goodyear	3 Mar.	„
William Redish, p. E. Bridgford, & Ann Flower	28 Apr.	„
Samuel Scothern & Elizabeth Gamble ..	12 Sept.	„
Edward West & Elizabeth Stokes	20 Sept.	„
Benjamin Smith & Mary Burrows, p. Gunthorpe, *lic.*	23 Oct.	„
Harold Plowright, p. Tithby, & Eliz. Foster ..	23 Nov.	„
Richard Fothergill, p. St. Mary, co. Nottinghamshire, & Jane Godfrey, *lic.* ..	6 Dec.	„
Solomon Mason & Ann Wright; banns published 10 and 17 Jan., 1796, and the banns were forbidden on the latter date, she being under the age of 18 years.		
Thomas Hind & Mary Scoffings	9 Aug.	1796
William Green & Elizabeth Wilson ..	19 Sept.	„
John Fisher, p. Shelford, & Mary Davison ..	3 Oct.	„
John Pacey & Jane Beeson	10 Nov.	„
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Corey	22 Nov.	„
Jn. Williams & Louisa Scothern [*p. not given*]	2 Jan.	1797
Thomas Eminson, p. Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire (Lieutenant of the 16 Regiment of Light Dragoons), & Sarah Timm, *lic.*	28 Jan.	„

Thomas Sills & Elizabeth Hough	17 Apr.	1797
Thomas Woodward & Arabella Kelham ..	18 Apr.	„
George Granger & Sarah Johnson, w., *lic.* ..	5 June	„
Joseph Burdin, p. Aslocton, & Eliz. Holmes ..	12 June	„
Thomas Beakley & Ann Horspool	23 Oct.	„
William Widnall & Mary Bettison	8 Nov.	„
Edward Deavil & Elizabeth Streets ..	20 Feb.	1798
John Richards & Elizabeth Beakley ..	19 Mar.	„
Richard Grant & Elizabeth Randall, *lic.* ..	19 June	„
Joseph Roadley & Mary Beakley	31 July	„
John Cragg & Ann Hollis	8 Aug.	„
William Wright & Ann Godfrey	10 Sept.	„
Samuel Whiley, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Clifton	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Thraves, w., & Elizabeth Bladerwick, w., *lic.*	4 Nov.	„
Henry Crook & Mary Clifton, *lic.*	29 Nov.	„
William Wood & Elizabeth Harrison ..	17 Dec.	„
John Willoughby, of Tithby, & Ann Skinner	8 Jan.	1799
Samuel Derry & Elizabeth Skellington ..	4 Feb.	„
William Morris & Elizabeth Hickling ..	18 Feb.	„
John Biddel & Hannah Parnham	28 May	„
John Doncaster & Elizabeth Huckerby, *lic.* ..	7 June	„
Thomas Wootton, p. Clifton Notts, & Ann Pacey	5 Aug.	„
Will. Piket, p. Bottesford, & Ann Crossland	26 Aug.	„
Robert Brewster & Ann Skinner, *lic.* ..	4 Sept.	„
Joseph Wright & Philadelphia Jones, *lic.* ..	6 Oct.	„
Henry Saunders & Mary Sills	25 Nov.	„
George Shelton, w., & Mary Richards, w. ..	5 Dec.	„
Samuel Brewster & Elizabeth Dickman ..	20 Jan.	1800
William Bates, p. Shelford, & Lydia Cooper	27 Jan.	„
Richard Ward & Esther Spencer	13 Apr.	„
Matthew Spencer & Ann Bates	6 June	„
Benjamin Buxton & Alice Dring	15 June	„
Richard Plowright & Mary Dexter	17 Aug.	„
Valentine Buxton & Mary Pilgrim, *lic.* ..	2 Sept.	„
John Pilgrim & Mary Oliver, *lic.*	29 Sept.	„
William Brown & Mary Pacey	4 Nov.	„
Thomas Culley & Mary Crampton	2 Dec.	„

John Hunt & Elizabeth Keep	7 Dec.	1800
Stephen Oliver, p. West Allington, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Hutchinson, *lic.*	26 Jan.	1801
Robert Simmons & Mary Raworth	24 Feb.	„
William Parr & Dorothy Parr, *lic.*	8 Mar.	„
William Pepper, this p., & Elizabeth Peel, of Cropwell Bishop, *lic.*	11 Apr.	„
Thomas Raworth & Elizabeth Scrimshaw ..	4 May	„
Benjamin Bull & Philadelphia Doncaster, *lic.*	23 June	„
John Mabbott, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Helen Cooper	20 July	„
John Harrison, the younger, & Mary Brice ..	8 Sept.	„
William Huckerby, the younger, & Elizabeth Robinson, *lic.*	9 Sept.	„
Edward Towers & Lucy Smith	21 Sept.	„
William Morley & Hannah Dent	24 Oct.	„
Richard Bates & Elizabeth Hor	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Brown & Mary Wright	26 Nov.	„
John Crofts, b., & Sarah Wright, w., *lic.* ..	11 Dec.	„
John Graves & Elizabeth Cramptom ..	1 June	1802
John Towle, of Draycott, p. Wilne, co. Derby, & Sarah Dring, *lic.*	8 June	„
Joseph Wood & Eleanor Doncaster, *lic.* ..	25 Jan.	1803
Samuel Wilson, & Sarah Parr	5 Feb.	„
Robert Parkes & Ann Draper, *lic.*	15 Feb.	„
John Holt, w., & Sarah Harrison, s. ..	8 May	„
John Manchester, p. Farndon, & Sarah Cully	23 May	„
Thomas Oliver, p. Musson, co. Leicester, & Catherine Hutchinson, *lic.*	24 May	„
Robert Goodacre, p. Long Clawson, co. Leicester, w., & Sarah Carver, w., *lic.* ..	2 July	„
Thomas Worthington & Jane Parr	9 Sept.	„
James Horspoole & Hannah Chettle, *lic.* ..	12 Sept.	„
Robert Summer & Elizabeth Pask	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Webster & Mary Hollingworth ..	3 Oct.	„
John Wood, p. Foston, co. Lincoln, & Mary Wickham, *lic.*	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Nowell & Martha Tinkler, *lic.* ..	1 Dec.	„
Robert Dickman & Elizabeth Hind	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Woodward & Mary Swanwick ..	26 Dec.	„

Martin Boswell & Ann Clifton .. .. 13 Feb. 1804
William Wickham, b., & Ann Beakley, w., *lic.* 20 Feb. „
Thomas Thraves, b., & Ann Spencer, w. .. 27 Feb. „
William Porter, this p., & Mary Barnes, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby, banns published Jan. 29, Feb. 5 and 12, 1804.
Richard Wilson & Ann Wickham .. .. 28 Feb. „
Benjamin Pagetts & Sarah Kelham.. .. 12 Mar. „
William Bates, jun., & Catherine Spencer, s. 12 Mar. „
Samuel Brown & Ann Marriott .. .. 16 Mar. „
John Upton, b., & Elizabeth Clark, s., *lic.* .. 20 Mar. „
George Goodwin, p. Whatton, & Ann Johnson 2 Apr. „
Richard Culley & Mary Hall .. .. 1 May „
William Mitchell & Elizabeth Kelham .. 21 May „
John Geeson, this p., & Ann Clark, p. Hucknall Torkard, banns published April 29, May 6 and 13, 1804.
John Thornton, of Welby, p. Melton Mowbray, & Mary Cooper .. .. 13 Aug. „
John Stubbs & Sarah Hornbuckle .. .. 20 Sept. „
Richard Pilgrim & Mary Bingham, *lic.* .. 30 Sept. „
Peter Johnson, w., & Eleanor Kelham, s., *lic.* 7 Oct. „
John Mellows, w., & Elizabeth Parr, s. .. 15 Oct. „
[*The banns of Mellows & Parr were published six times, Sept.* 9, 16, 23, *and Sept.* 30, *Oct.* 7 *and* 14, *and besides the complete entry of their marriage there are two other incomplete entries crossed out.*]
John Timm & Ann Leavesley .. .. 8 Nov. 1804
Richard Robinson & Sarah Morley .. .. 24 Nov. „
Thomas Welbourn & Charlotte Belares .. 30 Nov. „
Thomas Hawley, p. Boothby-Pagnell, co. Lincoln, b., & Alice Marriott, s., *lic.* .. 31 Dec. „
William Wall & Elizabeth Turner .. .. 18 Feb. 1805
Thomas Sills, w., & Susannah Tinkler, s., *lic.* 4 Mar. „
William Waywood, b., & Sarah Aukland, s. .. 15 Apr. „
John Leavesley, b., & Mary Spencer, s. .. 3 June „
Henry Sisson & Mary Marriott .. .. 9 Sept. „
Gervas Rider, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Ann Skellington .. .. .. 17 Feb. 1806
William Dring, b., & Sarah Read, w. .. 24 Mar. „

Joseph Clark & Sarah Skellington	30 May	1806
George Benson, b., & Elizabeth Baldwin, s. [*p. not named*], *lic.*	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth King	25 Nov.	„
George Hill & Ann Parks	28 Dec.	„
John Huskinson & Mary Johnson	29 Jan.	1807
Richard Hill & Sarah Wilford	21 May	„
William Wilford & Mary Mackley	21 May	„
John Richards & Elizabeth Richards ..	28 May	„
Thomas Gretton & Ann Vickerstaff ..	15 June	„
John Sills, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Stocks	27 June	„
Abel Winter, p. Foston, co. Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Wickham, *lic.*	9 July	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Whitworth, *lic.* ..	25 Nov.	„
Christopher Becket, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Wilson	26 Nov.	„
John Ward & Millicent Salt	15 Feb.	1808
Samuel Pilgrim, b., & Ann Smith, w., *lic.* ..	15 Mar.	„
William Derry & Sarah Smith	11 Apr.	„
Henry Castledene & Sarah Dring	18 Apr.	„
Thomas Doubleday, servant, & Sarah Clark, servant	9 May	„
William Harrison, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Leavesley	10 June	„
Thomas Roworth & Mary Easton	12 Sept.	„
Joseph Blacknell, p. Calverton, & Elizabeth Spencer	20 Sept.	„
John Willimott, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby, b., & Lucy Horspoole, w.	24 Oct.	„
John King, b., & Louisa Scothern, s. ..	8 Nov.	„
Jos. Skellington, b., & Sarah Edenborough, s.	5 Jan.	1809
Thomas Richmond, b., & Ann Tutbury, s. ..	6 Feb.	„
John Rippingale, p. Orston, & Elizabeth Ann Flinders	21 Mar.	„
Thomas Fenn, p. St. Mary's, co. Nottingham, & Ann Thraves, *lic.*..	27 Mar.	„
John Strong, w., & Elizabeth Bosworth, s., *lic.*	9 May	„
Samuel Price, p. Ruddington, & Sarah Augusta Langstaff Moore, *lic.*	18 July	„
Thomas Edis, b., & Elizabeth Robinson, s. ..	24 July	„

John Wright & Mary Allen, w., *lic.*	15 Aug.	1809
Tho. Woodward, w., & Sarah Skellington, s.	9 Nov.	„
Joseph Scothern, b., & Sarah Green, s. ..	27 Nov.	„
William Hitchcock, p. Scarrington, b., & Ann Howett, s.	1 Jan.	1810
Benjamin Blackband, b., & Ann Ragsdale, s.	10 Feb.	„
Thomas Wright, b., & Ann Dabell, s. ..	15 May	„
Thomas Hart, w., parish clerk, & Rachel Cooper, s.	3 July	„
William Towers & Jane Riddall, *lic.* ..	22 July	„
Thomas Sponge, b., & Sarah Hoe, w. ..	6 Sept.	„
William Hoe & Elizabeth Ragsdall	19 Nov.	„
John Wilson, b., & Dorothy Page, s., *lic.* ..	22 Nov.	„
William Gregg & Mary Malin, w.	11 Dec.	„
John Barker, p. Screveton, & Sally Scothern	25 Mar.	1811
John Richmond & Lydia Scothern	7 July	„
James Beet, b., p. Staunton, & Sarah Cooper	25 Nov.	„
Richard Jebb, w., & Ann Mather, w. ..	25 Nov.	„
John Rushton (of 23rd Light Dragoons) & Elizabeth Sharp	28 Nov.	„
John Bell & Ann Whall	5 Dec.	„
John Thraves & Elizabeth Holmes	5 Jan.	1812
William Draper, b., p. Goatham, & Ann Truebody, *lic.*	10 June	„
Joseph Dadesley Oliver, b., & Catherine Hutchinson, p. Foston, co. Lincoln, *lic.*	23 Nov.	„
John Tholby, b., & Ann Greaves, w. ..	1 Dec.	„
Robert Widdowson, b., p. Screveton, & Ann Huskinson	22 Dec.	„

Marriages at East Bridgford,

1614 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Marriages at East Bridgford are contained in three volumes. The first covers the period 1614 to 1745; the second extends from 1745 to 1787; and the third from 1787 to 1812. The entries have been extracted by the Rev. John Standish, and are now printed, after collating the proofs with the original, by permission of the Rector, the Rev. A. A. Barker.

VOLUME I.

NOTE.—The size of this volume, which is bound in vellum, is 17¼ by 6 inches.

Thomas Wightman & Elizabeth Hacker	..	9 Jan.	1614
Gabriell Staley & Elizabeth Ragesdale	..	6 Feb.	"
William Jewett & Elizabeth Bessicle	..	22 Oct.	1615
John Sleight & Elizabeth ..	..	18 Apr.	1616
Thomas Kearke & Alice Bell ..	..	7 Sept.	"
Arthur Redgate & Marie George ..	..	3 Oct.	"
Matthew Mayfield & Katherine Graye	..	26 Oct.	"
Edmond Andrew & Joane Kearke ..	..	11 Nov.	"
Henrye Blagge & Katherine Branson	..	27 Nov.	"
Edmond Carington & Elizabeth George	..	10 Feb.	"
George Howet & Jane Glassop ..	..	23 Nov.	1617
Francis Hacker & Margaret Rossell	..	23 Dec.	"
John Spurre & Hellin Shepherd ..	..	7 Aug.	1621
Nicholas Ascew & Anne Andrews ..	..	4 Nov.	"
Thomas Beanbridge & Mary Darbie	..	9 Feb.	1622
Richard Godfray & Anne Fisher ..	..	26 Sept.	1625
Mathew Linsdale & Francis Keye ..	..	5 Feb.	"
Henry Branston & Margaret Scarterlish	..	26 June	1626
Henry Challand & Dorothea Clarke	..	30 Nov.	1627
Richard Greeme & Margaret Westbie	..	4 Feb.	"
John Scarterlish & Elizabeth Spurre	..	9 Feb.	"
Michael Richardson & Margaret Darby	..	22 June	1628
Thomas Jackson & Dorothy Eperston	..	1 Feb.	"

*Robert Fellow & Elizabeth Hanley .. — Sept. 1654
*William Spurre & Hannah Heywoode .. — Jan. 1655
*Daniell Midwinter & Katherine Nixon .. — Mar. „
*Henrie Mantle & Luce Ragsdale .. .. — June „
*Robert Olliver & Katherine Kertman .. — Nov. „
*Thomas Olliver & Elizabeth Wilcocke .. — Dec. „
*Richard Freake & Margaret Kerke .. — Apr. 1656
John Kerke & Elizabeth Braunson.. .. 15 Jan. 1657
Mr. Samuel Harland & Mrs. Joanna Hull .. 21 Nov. „
*William Middleton, esq., & Mrs. Frances Waldron .. .. .. Dec. and Jan. „
William Oliver & Elizabeth Hall .. .. 17 June 1658
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Nixson .. 7 Aug. „
John Levers & Mary Ogkelle .. .. 1 Nov. 1660

[*In another part of the Register after baptisms up to* 1744.]

William Taylor, of Bowken, & Margaret Homes 12 Oct. 1629
Richard Greene, of Redmile, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Mayfield, daughter of William Mayfield, *lic.* .. .. .. 10 Nov. „
William Walker & Frances Cheshire .. 29 Nov. „
Jacob Timme de Lanham & Elizabeth Simpson de Screveton .. .. .. 29 Apr. 1630
John Oliver & Maria Mafield .. .. 5 July „
Thomas Becroft & Margaret Wyke .. 12 Oct „
John Humphrey de Ratcliefe sup Trent & Elizabeth Braunston, de East Bridgford 2 Feb. „
Robert Pecke & Elizabeth King, *lic.* .. 22 Feb. „
Francis Caunt & Ellen Ragsdale .. .. 6 June 1631
John Awlyn & Elizabeth Arnold, at Shelford 23 June „
Laurence Hall, of Car Colston, & Helena Watson, of E. Bridgford .. .. 24 June „
Edmund Watson & Elizabeth Ragsdale .. 26 Jan. „
Clement Clifford, of Bingham, & Isabella Caunt .. .. 29 Jan. 1632
Bartholomew Darbie & Anna Clarke .. 6 May 1633
Thomas Wallys & Jane Martin .. .. 20 Aug. „
John Dykes & Margaret Harston .. .. 18 Nov. „

---

* These entries are banns only: the marriages are not recorded in this register.

John Ragsdale & Eleonora Riplie	23 Nov.	1633
Francis Gregorie & Anna Leeke	17 Apr.	1634
Michael Poyser & Anna Mafield	30 June	„
Wm. Snowden & Maria Bingham, *al.* Coop, *lic.*	30 June	„
Richard Gilman, of Hucknell Torkard, & Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Pacie ..	27 Apr.	1635
William Stout & Elizabeth Daubnie ..	28 Apr.	„
John Smith, p. Flintham, & Margaret Pacie ..	21 May	1636
John Mafield & Elizabeth Burrowes, *lic.* ..	14 Sept.	1637
Bryan Doore & Elizabeth Wakyn, of Long Clauson	7 Nov.	„
Brackenburie Ogle & Maria Preston, *lic.* ..	29 Jan.	„
Roger Wright & Maria Maples	21 May	1638
Richard Braunston & Margaret Ragsdale ..	8 Nov.	„
John Caunt & Alicia King..	27 Apr.	1639
Robert Stout & Isabel Greeke	20 Jan.	„
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Marriot ..	23 Jan.	„
George Read & Maria Pawson, *lic.*	13 Oct.	1640
Richard Braunston & Anna Staley	6 May	1641
John Hopaster & [name omitted] ..	14 Nov.	1643
Thos. Blagge & Margaret Ragsdale, in Kneeton	25 Feb.	1644
John Mastin & Margaret Waldron	— —	1649

[*For marriages* 1654 *to* 1660 *see ante, p.* 36.]

John James, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Hester Brandeston, dau. of Henry Brandeston	1 Apr.	1662
John Peek & Ann Branston	10 Feb.	„
Joseph Worthington & Ann Chamberlin ..	18 June	1663
William Ragsdell & Ann Kirke	23 June	1664
William Goodman & Kathrine Waldron ..	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Noble, of Flintham, & Anne [name omitted], of Bridgford	23 May	1665
Anthony Ogle & Ann Walker	5 June	„
Richard Caunt & Ann Ragsdell	26 July	1666
William Hudlestone & Ann Branston ..	25 June	1667
Joseph Lowater & Elizabeth Elson.. ..	25 July	1668
George Reeke & Margaret Freake	28 Oct.	„
William Parnham, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Catherine Hegginfeild	5 Feb.	1669
Thomas Burbecke & Ellie Lane	7 Aug.	1671
John Braunston & Mary Welch	16 Jan.	„

John Daubney & Sarah Blagge	7 May	1672
John Beedham & Mary Braunston	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Moreley, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Harston, *lic.*	23 Feb.	„
Wm. Wright & Sarah Carrington, of Shelford	10 Apr.	1673
Thomas Jackson, of Bolcat, p. Burton [Joyce], & Margery Wilkinson, *lic.*	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Alvey & Catherine Parnham ..	18 Jan.	„
Richard Hickling, of Bolcat, p. Burton [Joyce], & Alice Layland	27 May	1675
Anthony Ogle & Ann Hilton	25 July	„
Richard Powney, of Bingham, & Mary Huff, of Musson, w.	27 Apr.	1676
George Reeke & Mary Freake	15 May	1677
William Black, of Gadsby, & Martha Braunson	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Tayler & Jane Johnson	22 Sept.	1678
Oliver Waring, of Bingham, & Sarah Darby, *lic.*	27 May	1679
Matthew Pell, of Tithby, & Elizabeth Howet	3 May	1680
William Right & Ann Symmons	26 July	1681
Thomas Bunny, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Shaw, of Newarke	29 Sept.	„
Henry Saywell, of Whatton, & Ann Darby ..	4 Mar.	„
George Rest, of Orston, & Dorothy Martin ..	11 May	1682
John Gelsthorp, of Ansley, & Alice Greene ..	12 May	1683
Robert Wharton & Margaret Oats, both of Newarke	20 Jan.	„
William Wright, this p., & Elizabeth Parnam, of Sutton, p. Granby	16 Sept.	1684
Edward Spencer & Ann Elston	15 Nov.	„
John Wright, of Botsford, & Ann Kirke ..	29 Jan.	„
Will Pell, of Ashlerton, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Goodin	10 Feb.	„
Thos. Elston, of Hoveringam, & Alice Leeson	12 May	1685
Mr. Wilson & Mrs. Newton, w., both of Newarke, *lic.*	1 June	„
Joseph Mayfield, of Shelford, & Ann Peck, of East Bridford, *lic.*	16 Feb.	„
George Aldridge & Elizabeth Chester, of Harby, *lic.*	10 Apr.	1687
John Peck & Elizabeth Walker	30 May	„

Joseph Atkin & Elizabeth Morley	27 Nov.	1687
John Trueman, of Bingham, & Fortune Wright	1 May	1688
John Barnsley & Mary Barnes	23 June	„
Henry Preston, junr., & Anne Darby ..	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Spongh & Anne Askue	27 Jan.	„
William Sharp & Jane Welsh	19 June	1689
Richard Brown, of Newton, & Widdow Shakeshaft, *lic.*	10 July	1690
Will Fryth, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Goodwin	21 May	1691
Thomas Burbeck & Elizabeth Hall.. ..	6 Nov.	1693
Thomas Sponge & Mary Askough	21 Oct.	1694
Richard Dewick, of Orston, & Eliz. Hering ..	21 Sept.	1695
Thomas Blagg & Mary Herring	25 Oct.	„
Nicholas Fisher, of Wimswold, co. Leicester, & Mary Ragsdale	23 Apr.	1696
Henry Westby & Ann Fisher	3 May	„
Thomas Oliver & Ruth Walker	20 Sept.	„
Humfrey Boot & Mary Huchinson, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	14 Nov.	„
John Lowater, p. Woodborough, & Alice Alvey	23 Nov.	„
John Taylor & Margaret Symons	29 Aug.	1697
John Girton, p. Farnton, & Ann Reyner, p. Shelford	29 Jan.	„
George Hawksworth, of Gunthorp, p. Lowdham, & Ann Briggs..	19 June	1698
Thomas Cupit, of Somercoat, p. Ollerton, & Alice Hall..	5 Nov.	„
Mordecai Glover, of Sibthorpe, & Sarah Gibson	24 Nov.	„
Robert Lievers, carpenter, & Jane Blomfield, w.	20 July	1700
John Holmes & Martha Marratt	1 Sept.	1701
John White & Jane Chester, both servants ..	18 Nov.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1702.]		
Elisha Baggiley Taylor of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Elizabeth Case	10 Apr.	1703
George Dodge & Ann Barston	25 Apr.	„
George Braunston & Jane Sharpe, w. ..	30 Sept.	„
Joseph Lowater & Ann Hall, w.	16 Jan.	„
John Thorpe, p. Westborough, co. Lincoln, & Ann Bladderwick, servant to Mr. Brough	3 May	1704

Thomas Dewick, p. Orston, & Mary Ragsdale	1 Dec.	1705
Edward Beeston, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Knutton, p. Rolleston ..	21 Feb.	„
John Ragsdale & Elizabeth Westby ..	23 Apr.	1706
John Colishay, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Upton..	26 Jan.	„
John Wilkinson & Ann Westby	23 Nov.	1707
Mr. Christopher Swift, p. Newark, & Mrs. Elizabeth Hacker	24 July	1708
John Challand & Sarah Mee	23 Nov.	„
Samuel Richards & Mary Hole	8 Feb.	1709
Alexander Johnson, p. Staunton, & Hannah Henstock	20 Nov.	1711
Thomas Claughton & Elizabeth Mayfield ..	24 Feb.	„
Edward Squire & Fortune Carnel	13 Jan.	1712
Caleb Parr & Mary Upton	8 Mar.	„
George Henstock & Mabel Daffin	22 Nov.	1713
William Johnson & Ann Clark	29 Mar.	1714
Joseph Smith & Ann Watkinson	12 Oct.	„
Edward Jefferson & Mary Kirke	8 Feb.	„
Thomas Parkinson & Sarah Derby	19 May	1715
William Sponge & Ann Clark	14 Nov.	„
Samson Read & Elizabeth Barrow	3 Apr.	1716
Henry Blagg & Grace Hall	3 Apr.	„
Richard Taylor & Alice Deveral	28 Apr.	„
George Bugg & Ann Stout	5 Aug.	1717
Robert Pepper & Sarah Keeley	24 Nov.	1718
William Howet & Elizabeth Fisher	9 Feb.	„
Robert Hollies & Elizabeth Bronson ..	11 June	1719
Thomas Peatfield & Ann Turner	12 Sept.	1720
William Man & Elizabeth Pacey	7 Jan.	„
William Richardson & Jane Richover ..	9 Jan.	1721
Joseph Smith & Jane Green	26 Feb.	1722
Thomas Buckland & Elizabeth Crowcock ..	2 Jan.	1723
Thomas Baggerley & Easter Ragsdale ..	3 Feb.	„
William Hicklin & Mary Jalland	1 May	1724
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Howit	28 Apr.	1725
Joseph Stout & Elizabeth Key	25 June	1726
Jos. Taylor & Margaret Hallam, p. Lowdham	3 Feb.	„
Benjamin Musson & Elizabeth Levers ..	22 Mar.	„
Thomas Godburn & Sarah Harstone ..	28 Oct.	1727

William Johnson & Ann Carnel	26 Jan.	1727
Edward Clark & Elizabeth Singlehurst ..	26 Dec.	1728
Thomas White & Elizabeth Sils	12 Feb.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1729.]		
Thomas Peck & Sarah Man	27 Apr.	1730
Francis Key & Mary Espin	5 May	„
William Marshall & Lucy Peck	27 June	„
George Mason & Elizabeth Hollis	4 July	„
John Lawson & Hannah Clark	29 Dec.	„
William Wainman & Mary Keirchin ..	25 July	1731
John Abbot & Hannah Briggs	2 Aug.	„
William Howit & Mary Musson	19 Oct.	„
William Forster & Elizabeth Bish	4 Dec.	„
John Silkston & Sarah Smedley	11 Dec.	„
Nathaniel Burton & Elizabeth Holmes ..	10 Apr.	1732
Samuel Hole & Elizabeth Caunt	19 June	„
John Brawnson & Elizabeth Woodhouse ..	6 July	„
Edward Squire & Sarah Wilson	6 Jan.	„
Joseph Clark & Mary Parks	5 Feb.	„
Christopher Brockal, clerk, & Elizabeth Burton	16 Apr.	1733
William Johnson & Isabel Henstock ..	16 July	„
Samuel Brigs & Mary Maggandale	29 Jan.	„
Francis Gillit & Elizabeth White	15 Apr.	1734
Henry Peck & Ann Rober..	8 June	„
William Warren & Margaret Hynd ..	26 May	1735
Edmond Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Caunt ..	20 Oct.	„
William Coats & Martha Huntington ..	20 Oct.	„
William Man & Frances Smith	4 Dec.	„
Samuel Jalland & Ann Hallam	6 Jan.	1736
William Turpin & Mary Ragsdale	12 Apr.	1737
William Upton & Ann Westby	30 Apr.	„
William Man and Phæbe Hull	28 June	1739
Thomas Clark & Alice Fisher	28 Apr.	1741
William Marshall & Ann Smith	6 July	„
George Widdison & Ann Upton, w... ..	16 May	1743
Joseph Mayfield & Ann Hallam	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Howet	31 Mar.	1744
John Campin & Margaret Warrin, w. ..	16 Apr.	1745

VOLUME II.

NOTE.—This volume is bound in rough calf; the size 16¼ by 6¾ inches.

John Campin & Margaret Warrin .. .. 16 Apr. 1745
John Rimington & Elizabeth Wood .. 28 Jan. 1746
Francis Caunt, p. Scarrington, & Elizabeth Ragsdale, p. Bridgford .. .. 4 May 1747
William Kirk & Elizabeth Plum .. .. 16 Nov. „
William Cliff & Frances Brigs, *lic.* .. .. 19 June 1748
Thomas Marrott, p. Granby, & Ellen Oats, of Bridgford, *lic.* .. .. .. 24 July 1750
John Howitt & Elizabeth Lammin .. .. 29 Nov. „
Henry Spur & Mary Harpur, p. Gedling .. 11 Dec. 1752
William Taylor, p. Helperingham, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Clark .. .. .. 17 Oct. 1751
Francis Newdigate, esq., p. St. Nicholas, & Mrs. Elizabeth Stead, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 29 Oct. „
John Towers & Hannah Barndel .. .. 20 May 1752
James Brewster & Elizabeth Green.. .. 27 Dec. „
Thomas Chapman, p. Lowdham, & Ann Musson .. .. 10 Jan. 1753
John Bug & Mary Troop .. .. .. 31 Dec. „

[*Baptisms and Burials alone follow until we come to Banns of Marriages published from* 1782 *to* 1785, *both inclusive; then Banns from* 1754 *to* 1781, *both inclusive, and then come Marriages beginning* 1754.]

John Upton & Ann Wilkinson, *lic.* .. .. 2 Sept. 1754
Henry Preston & Margarett Little .. .. 11 Nov. „
John Allwood, p. Shelford, Notts, & Mary Levers, this p., *lic.* .. .. .. 13 Apr. 1755
John Devaral, this p., & Ellen Smith, p. Bingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 June „
Thomas Buckland & Ann Parr .. .. 28 Oct. „
Moses Spur & Elizabeth Hatfield .. .. 10 Nov. „
William Pearson, p. Gonalston, & Elizabeth Bailey .. .. 9 Feb. 1756
Joseph Hardy, p. Hickling, & Jane Levers, *lic.* 31 Oct. „
John Hart, p. Thurgarton, & Mary Parr, *lic.*.. 18 Nov. „

William Spencer & Elizabeth Sharp ..	6 Dec.	1756
Jeremiah Smith, p. Bucot, & Elizabeth Parr..	6 Dec.	„
Thomas Alt & Mary Johnson	22 Nov.	1757
John Harston, p. Flintham, & Elizabeth Hose	9 Jan.	1758
Joseph Spur & Elizabeth Doubleday ..	27 Nov.	„
Edmund Richardson & Ann Pritchitt ..	2 June	1759
John Richardson & Mary Turner	10 July	„
Thomas Allestree & Elizabeth Fallowell ..	18 Nov.	„
William Peck & Elizabeth Sansom	3 Dec.	„
Joshua Fox & Mary Fisher	3 Aug.	1760
William Gilder, p. Tathwell, Lincolnshire, & Katharine Barracluff, this p., *lic.* ..	14 Mar.	1761
Benjamin Taylor, p. Burton Joyce, & Ann Jalland, *lic.*	5 Apr.	„
John Hornner, p. Epperstone, & Ann Burton	4 May	„
Moses Spur & Martha Hersson	29 Aug.	„
Samuel Cooper, p. Mansfield Woodhouse, & Ann Sansom, *lic.*	19 Mar.	1762
William Taylor, this p., & Elizabeth Hanstone, p. Bingham	23 June	„
Mr. Alvery Dodsley & Mrs. Mary Hacker, *alias* Dodsley	28 Aug.	„
Samuel Skinner, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Morris	15 May	1763
James Parkins, p. Scarrington, & Elizabeth Pacey	26 May	„
John Harston, p. Newton, & Ann Vicars ..	4 Oct.	„
Richard Flintham, p. Caythorp & Mellicent Parr	11 Oct.	„
John Green & Hannah Morler	27 Feb.	1764
John Wilkinson & Ann Holland, *lic.* ..	18 Oct.	„
Nathaniel Challand & Mary Beacroft ..	3 July	1765
Robert Hartstone & Mary Martin, *lic.* ..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Mandevil & Mary Howit	9 Dec.	„
Thomas Worsdale, p. Lowdam, & Mary Stone, *lic.*	19 Jan.	1766
Charles Hessell, p. Great Hale, Lincolnshire, & Ann Clark..	21 Jan.	„
Jeremiah Marshall, p. Hucknall, & Elizabeth Peck	28 Jan.	„

John Caunt, p. Whatton, & Catharine Freeman, *lic.*	22 Apr.	1766
Thomas Willmott & Ann Case, *lic.*	30 Nov.	1767
John Sansam, p. Newton, & Mary Clark, *lic.* ..	15 Feb.	1768
Joseph Johnson & Mary Richardson, *lic.* ..	6 Mar.	„
Joseph Taylor, p. Burton Joyce, & Sarah Westby, *lic.*	4 Apr.	„
Joel Brigs & Ann Richardson	11 May	„
Joseph Branson & Hannah Allin	25 July	„
John Dennis & Elizabeth Westby	27 June	1769
Benjamin Levesley, p. Granby, Notts, & Sarah Levers, *lic.*	14 Dec.	„
Benjamin Taylor & Ann Westby, *lic.* ..	21 May	1770
John Jackson & Martha Jalland	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Dent & Mary Fallowell	18 Dec.	„
Robert Morrill & Amy Whylon, *lic.* ..	2 Jan.	1771
George Mason & Mary Witacre, *lic.* ..	23 June	„
Thomas Buckland & Martha Glazebrook ..	6 Aug.	„
Thomas Aukland, p. Sedgbrook, Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Stokes	1 Oct.	„
George Widdison & Ann Tag, p. Shelford ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Clark & Mary Herrod	18 May	1772
Richard Ingleton, of Willoughby, p. Ancaster, Lincolnshire, & Ann Sheppard, *lic.* ..	30 Aug.	„
John Challand & Elizabeth Holland, *lic.* ..	14 Sept.	„
William Case & Hannah Hutchinson ..	23 Nov.	„
John Huskinson & Mary Burton	14 Dec.	„
William Allcock, p. Shelford, & Ann Challand	22 Feb.	1773
William Rose & Mary Reynolds, *lic.* ..	5 Apr.	„
William Levers & Frances Caunt	26 Aug.	„
John Randall & Hannah Simpson	11 Nov.	„
Thomas Robinson, p. Staunton,. & Elizabeth Bayne	1 Aug.	1775
Joseph Pepper & Hannah Barker	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Rimmington & Mary Foster, *lic.* ..	9 July	1776
Thomas Forest & Dorothy Deveral.. ..	24 Dec.	„
Richard Hayes, p. Bingham, & Mary Fawkes	14 Apr.	1777
William Freeman & Ann Huskinson ..	19 May	„
John Jallard & Elizabeth Challand, *lic.* ..	26 Aug.	„
Joseph Spur, w., & Sarah Doubleday, w. ..	31 May	1778

Thomas Thornley & Jane Wheatly, *lic.* ..	21 June	1778
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Peck	13 Aug.	„
Thomas Widdison & Mary Fewkes.. ..	12 Oct.	1779
Richard Barrows, p. Sneinton, w., & Martha Levers, *lic.*..	9 Nov.	„
William Beet, p. Bingham, & Ann Spencer ..	18 Jan.	1780
Joshua Fox & Elizabeth Clark	29 July	„
Samuel Curtis & Ann Allester	14 Aug.	„
William Savage & Ann Hose	23 Nov.	„
James Ashwell, p. Burton Joice, & Mary Green, *lic.*	26 Nov.	„
William Henstock & Sarah Bradley ..	5 Dec.	„
William Jackson, p. Calverton, & Mildred Branson	6 Dec.	„
James Shaw, p. Thurgarton, & Jane Upton ..	23 July	1782
Joseph Gretton & Sarah Dabel	28 Nov.	„
William Wood, p. Thurgarton, & Mary Mason	11 June	1783
William Thurman & Ann Taylor	15 Apr.	1784
William Millington & Martha Marriot ..	10 May	„
John Wilson & Mary Marriot	28 June	„
Thomas Wayne & Elizabeth Pearson ..	29 July	„
William Stirrup & Elizabeth Bates	26 Aug.	„
Richard Hollingworth, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Potter	30 Aug.	„
John Reynards, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Cooper	8 Nov.	„
John Brown & Ann Millington	22 Nov.	„
Caleb Spibey & Mary Glasbrook	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Towers & Hannah Simpson ..	24 Jan.	1785
William Worthington & Elizabeth Jackson ..	16 May	„
Thomas Huskinson & Elizabeth Peck ..	19 May	„
Thomas Randall, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Worthington	16 June	„
Mr. John Hunt, p. S. Crook's, York, & Miss Elizabeth Heathcote, *lic.*	25 Aug.	„
Richard Graves & Elizabeth Moler	23 Oct.	„
James Barnes & Sarah Wilson	24 Nov.	„
Henry Fewkes & Elizabeth Stemmit ..	5 Dec.	„
Matthew Kemp & Dorothy Forest.. ..	12 Jan.	1786
Joseph Raven, p. Shelford, & Ann Green, *lic.*	11 Apr.	„

Rev. John Whelpdale & Mary Heathcote, *lic.* 18 Apr. 1786
Mark Millington & Elizabeth Vickers .. 26 Nov. „

[*Next 3 pages contain a terrier and notes as to rectory and boundaries.*]

Richard Flint & Ann Richardson .. .. 24 Dec. 1786
Robert White, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Mary Taylor .. .. .. 8 Jan. 1787
William Henstock & Margaret Wilson .. 12 Feb. „

Volume III.

Note.—This volume is of paper, printed forms, and bound in rough calf; size 14¾ by 10 inches.

William Bradley, p. Flintham, & Sarah Simpson .. .. 23 Apr. 1787
Joseph Statham & Sarah Maham .. .. 29 Oct. „
William Upton, p. Shelford, & Mary Millington 26 Nov. „
John Marriott & Elizabeth Wilson .. .. 10 Dec. „
William Spurr & Elizabeth Pycroft .. 1 Jan. 1788
John Boucher & Mary Bronson .. .. 31 Mar. „
Thomas Holland & Mary Hallam, *lic.* .. 3 July „
Edward Marshall, p. Hawksworth, & Mary Kirkham .. .. 23 Oct. „
Thomas Tutbury, b., p. Newton, & Eliz. Spurr 13 Apr. 1789
Joseph Johnson, b., & Mary Scophil .. 29 June „
John Hose, this p., b., & Ann Simpson, p. Orston .. .. 27 July „
George Fountaine, b., & Elizabeth Holland, s. 3 Aug. „
Benjamin Walker & Ann Lee .. .. 14 Mar. 1791
William Baily & Elizabeth Millington .. 11 Apr. „
John Smith & Mary Briggs .. .. 12 Jan. 1792
Thomas Foster, p. Bingham, & Dorothy Shepherd Heath, *lic.* .. .. .. 28 May „
Thomas Slight, p. Bottesford, & Mary Parnham, *lic.* .. .. 11 Sept. „
John Oakes & Jane Clay .. .. .. 11 Mar. 1793
Benjamin Taylor & Lucy Pugson, *lic.* .. 2 May „
John Brown & Elizabeth Foster .. .. 26 Dec. „
Benjamin Watson, p. Orston, & Ann Morrile 10 Mar. 1794

John Lee, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Pepper ..	28 July	1794
Joseph Gretton & Mary Tow	22 Sept.	„
William Shepherd & Sarah Brooks.. ..	10 Nov.	„
William Grocock & Martha Buckland ..	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Howett & Ann Fox	23 Feb.	1795
Edmund Whitaker & Mary Ashwell, p. Shelford, *lic.*	14 Nov.	„
William Andrews, p. Elston, & Elizabeth Flinders, *lic.*	2 July	1796
Joseph Watson & Elizabeth Moult	4 July	„
George Mosley & Elizabeth Challand, *lic.* ..	11 July	„
James Ella, p. Loughborough, & Elizabeth Fisher, *lic.*	26 July	„
George Thomas, p. Newcastle-under-Line, & Sarah Spencer	28 Aug.	„
John Green, p. Thurgarton, & Jane Green, *lic.*	11 Oct.	„
John Cliff & Jane Mosley, *lic.*	13 June	1797
Samuel Taylor, p. Burton, Notts, & Mary Wilkinson, *lic.*	3 July	„
John Parrott & Mary Fletcher	13 Nov.	„
George Dent, p. Kneeton, & Mary Gadsby ..	15 Feb.	1798
John Jallands, p. Shelford, & Mary Allcock, *lic.*	16 June	„
Robert Morrile & Elizabeth Hancock ..	24 June	„
Thomas Upton, of Aslacton, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Jalland, *lic.*	16 July	„
Henry Porter, p. Scarrington, & Elizabeth Dennis, *lic.*	28 Mar.	„
William Wood & Elizabeth Brewitt ..	4 June	1799
Joseph Taylor & Mary Brown	9 Sept.	„
Jn. Hall, p. Hoveringham, & Eliz. Levers, *lic.*	24 Feb.	1800
John Burrows & Ann Worthington.. ..	22 June	„
John Wilkinson & Frances Levers, *lic.* ..	29 July	„
William Parnham, p. Haydor, co. Lincoln, & Hannah Flinders	11 Nov.	„
George Mellows, p. Gedling, & Eliz. Judson..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Forrest & Mary Selby	26 Jan.	1801
John Blagg & Ann Huskinson, *lic.*	5 May	„
Matthew Millington & Nellie Salthouse, *lic.* ..	14 June	„
John Goodacre, p. Granby, & Francis Jackson, *lic.*	20 July	„

Joseph Lackington, p. Bulcot, & Mary Widdowson	11 Jan.	1802
James Hall, p. Farnsfield, & Ann Challand, *lic.*	1 Feb.	„
Henry Upton & Mary Rimmington ..	8 Mar.	„
George Brown & Ann Dent	29 Mar.	„
James Smith & Sarah Huskinson	11 May	„
William Morris, p. Ratcliffe on Soar, & Ann Taylor, *lic.*	24 Jan.	1803
William Doubleday & Elizabeth Tutbury ..	18 Apr.	„
John Walker & Hannah Gee, p. Bramcote ..	26 June	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Shipman ..	29 June	„
William Lockwood, p. Hemsworth, co. York, & Nelly Millington, *lic.*	21 July	„
John Howett & Mary Hallam	25 July	„
John Reddish & Frances Barratt	24 Nov.	„
William Savage & Mary Barns	15 Oct.	1804
Thomas Wood, p. Screveton, & Ann Curtis ..	8 Jan.	1805
Robert Ward, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Dent	15 Jan.	„
Henry Bonser, p. Car Colston, & Mary Huskinson, *lic.*	16 Apr.	„
William Levers & Elizabeth Raynor, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, *lic.* ..	8 May	„
Robert Hammonds, p. Prestwould, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Brown ..	8 July	„
Thomas Freeman & Mary Hill	1 Aug.	„
Benjamin Hill & Elizabeth Wheatley, *lic.* ..	6 Oct.	„
Thomas Howett & Sarah Mustin	12 Nov.	„
Robert Girton, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Ann Thornhill, *lic.*	28 Feb.	1806
Matthew Cooper, p. Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Huskinson	31 Mar.	„
Samuel Hurt & Amy Cox, p. Epperstone, *lic.*	18 June	„
Joseph Maltby, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Freeman	25 Aug.	„
Joseph Turner, p. Repton, co. Derby, & Martha Fox	8 Sept.	„
Edward Leeson & Sarah Gilbert	22 Sept.	„
John Hinds, p. Disworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Challand, *lic.*	23 Sept.	„

John Taylor & Sarah Brewitt	30 Dec.	1806
Thomas Franks & Mary Wheatley	22 Jan.	1807
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Hutchinson ..	19 Feb.	„
Charles Challand & Elizabeth Hallam ..	11 May	„
Henry Upton, & Elizabeth Peet, p. Bingham	29 June	„
Samuel Upton & Ann Huskinson	22 Oct.	„
William Thurman & Mary Green, *lic.* ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Fell, p. Southwell, & Jane Hill, *lic.*..	22 Dec.	„
John Marston & Amy Morrill	25 Dec.	„
Thos. Fryer, p. Flintham, & Mary Freeman, *lic.*	30 May	1808
William Blatherwick, p. Scarrington, & Mary Harthston..	27 June	„
William Bates, p. Bingham, & Ann Kitchen	4 July	„
Charles Reddish, this p., & Frances Simpson, p. Kneeton	3 Oct.	„
Henry Walker, p. Newark, & Eliz. Hickman	28 Nov.	„
William Branson, p. Screveton, & Eliz. Curtis	10 Jan.	1809
William Hogg, p. Wysall, & Eliz. Taylor, *lic.*	24 May	„
James Upton & Mary Graves	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Pepper, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Elizabeth Widdowson	1 Jan.	1810
William Brewitt & Ann Graves	5 Feb.	„
George Clarke, p. Southwell, & Mary Huskinson, *lic.*	12 Apr.	„
Richard Raines, p. Ashby de la Launde, co. Lincoln, & Ann Stephenson	7 May	„
John Foster & Ann Barns, p. Gunthorpe ..	14 May	„
Joseph Brown & Ann Haywood	1 Oct.	„
Edward Whylor & Catherine Flinders ..	29 Oct.	„
John Parr & Ann Reddish	26 Aug.	1811
Thomas Whyler, p. Shelford, & Mary Atkin	16 Sept.	„
Thos. Barnes, p. Tithby, & Frances Goodwin	25 Nov.	„
George Brown, p. St. Stephen's, Manchester, & Ann Emma Beach, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1812
Robert Holt & Elizabeth Freeman	10 Feb.	„
Charles Challand & Ann Jalland, *lic.* ..	10 June	„
John Green & Tabitha Beach, *lic.*	16 July	„
Paul Reddish & Ann Levers, *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Challand & Sarah Levesley, *lic.* ..	17 Nov.	„

Marriages at Car Colston,

1570 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I consists of 52 leaves of parchment (3 of them being blank "fly-leaves") measuring 12¼ inches by 8 inches, and contains entries of baptisms, marriages, and burials from 1570 to 1729. The majority of the entries are written in Latin.

Vol. II consists of 21 leaves of parchment (one leaf blank) measuring 14¼ inches by 6¾ inches, and contains entries of baptisms and burials from 1729 to 1812, and marriages 1729 to 1753. On the first page of this book is written "An account of the population of Car-Colston taken the 27th of June, 1811, by Robert Matthews, Churchwarden—inhabited houses 38, families 41, males 76, females 91, total 167. Entered by Wm. Key, vicar, 1811." Burials from 1788 to 1812 are entered separately at the end of this volume.

Vol. III contains marriages from 1754 to 1812.

These registers have been transcribed by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, and have been revised by him and the Rev. J. Standish by permission of the Rev. A. E. Auchinleck, vicar of Car Colston.

Thomas Sutton & Agnes Spibey	29 Nov.	1570
Richard Whitfote & Dorothy Husbande ..	5 Oct.	1572
[H . . .] Whitfote & Anna Gilbert	29 Jan.	"
Richard Maplethorpe & Agnes Pilkington ..	12 July	"
Thomas Wetherell & Emata Taylor ..	24 Oct.	"
Richard Oldum & Alicia Cleton	30 Sept.	1574
Randal Barowe & Letitia Wright	16 Oct.	"
John Clower & Ellen Fisher	23 Oct.	1575
John Hollingworth & Mary Thorowton ..	29 Jan.	"
Nicholas Nucome & Joan Barnes	4 Feb.	1576
Gabriel Martin & [Scolastua] Wilson ..	4 Feb.	"
Hugh Spede & Ellen Redforth	10 Oct.	1577
Will Sumner & Ellen Upton	19 Oct.	"
Will Billege & Jane Thorowton	24 Nov.	"
Owen Stringfellowe & Margaret Westborowe	6 Feb.	"
Edward Baguley & Ursula Littell	16 Nov.	1579
Thomas Fisher & Agnes Tatersall	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Parleby & Elizabeth Martiall ..	24 Aug.	1580
John Folgam & Joan Wilson	20 Nov.	"
John Browne & Joan Bebye	2 Dec.	1581

Thomas Derye & Martha Ford ..	3 July	1582
Thomas Laminge & Mary Billege ..	17 Nov.	1583
Thomas Foster & Agnes Ragsdall ..	2 Dec.	„
Bartholomew Smith & Margaret Ploman ..	1 Feb.	„
Richard Ashemore & Agnes Richards ..	20 Sept.	1584
Richard Stanhope & Joan Cartledge ..	15 Nov.	„
Saith [Seth] Hall & Jane Strangham ..	19 Nov.	„
Roger Gicks [? Sirks] & Joan Strangham ..	26 Nov.	„
Edward Croslande & Joan Greatton ..	12 June	1585
Henry Billege & Isabella Purser ..	25 Nov.	„
Peter Keye & Elizabeth Foster ..	24 Jan.	„
Richard Baret & Ellen Aspinall ..	27 Jan.	„
John Noote & Margaret Martiall ..	16 Apr.	1586
Ralph Sallowes & Margaret Winden ..	2 July	„
John Ashemore & Katherine Morsby ..	27 Sept.	„
Nicholas Porter & Isabella Chambers ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Bullock ..	24 Jan.	1587
Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Fisher ..	23 Jan.	1588
Thomas Hives & Dorothy Matthews ..	19 Oct.	1589
William Jeffe & Elizabeth Richardson ..	16 Nov.	„
Edmund Bracebridge & Agnes [Piet ?] ..	3 Feb.	„
Richard Bullock & Elizabeth Morris ..	22 June	1590
Richard Turner & Agnes Gilbard	20 July	„
Robert Cattersall & Elizabeth Castell ..	17 Nov.	„
Richard Official & Elizabeth [? Orum] ..	1 May	1591
Thomas Richardson & Margaret Sills ..	5 June	„
Robert Goodwin & Dorothy Tomlinson ..	8 June	„
William Thrave & Agnes Martindale ..	17 July	„
Richard Johnson & Isabella Kerke	10 Feb.	1592
Robert Stokes & Joanna Nucome	21 May	1593
Thomas Kerkham & Isabella Porter ..	16 Nov.	1594
Thomas Custance & Agnes Thorowton ..	5 Oct.	1595
Richard Billege & Dorothy Feriman ..	22 Apr.	1596
William Sales & Margaret Billeg	1 Nov.	„
John Barker & Agnes Cornehill	1 May	1598
Francis Simson & Agnes Worthington ..	14 Jan.	1599
Thomas Sharpe & Elizabeth Arnold ..	14 June	1600
Robert Thoroton & Dorothy Oldney ..	7 July	„
Thomas Wright & Mary Warde	31 Aug.	„

Richard Hawkyeard & Mary Clark ..	5 Oct.	1600
Thomas Foster & Joan Bradshaw	14 Oct.	„
Roger Tomlinson & Margaret Flinders ..	9 Nov.	„
Bartholomew Whitfoote & Olive Tomlinson	9 Nov.	„
William Stanedge & Elizabeth Dickins ..	8 Aug.	1601
William Willowes & Elizabeth Willson ..	13 Feb.	1602
Thomas Bradshaw & Agnes Kirke ..	27 June	1603
Edward Benson & Dorothy Wetherell ..	10 July	„
Lawrence Buxstone & Elizabeth Lupton ..	31 July	„
Robert Foxley & Mary Stampe	17 Oct.	„
John Samson & Katherine Leake ..	6 May	1604
George Cawns & Agnes Stampe	7 May	„
William [F. . . . .] & Anne Henson ..	18 June	„
William Porter & Margaret Yearwood ..	21 Apr.	1605
Robert Flinders & Mary Hurst	25 Apr.	„
William Weate & Joan Lansdale ..	27 Apr.	„
James Gelian & Elizabeth Thoraton ..	14 Oct.	„
Gabriel Martin & Bridgitt Grice	26 Oct.	1606
Roger Hollingsworth & Elizabeth Thatrat ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Huckerbe & Joan Hurst	29 June	1607
John Barker & Alice Raworthe	26 Nov.	„
John Kye & Dorothy Speede	28 Nov.	„
Robert Hindeley & Alice Rolinson ..	9 Apr.	1608
Nicholas Lupton & Dorothy Sutton ..	5 June	„
Thomas Friere & Agnes Ashemore ..	27 Apr.	1609
John Hall & Joan Fisher	27 Nov.	„
Richard Leake & Elizabeth Stubley ..	22 Nov.	1610
Richard Palmer & Hanna Gibson	30 June	1611
Thomas Brome & Alice Ansley	29 July	„
George Bartill & Ann Warner	27 Nov.	1613
Jeffery Arnolde & Katherine Alvye.. ..	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Palmer & Ann Rigge	27 June	1614
Robert Geesoppe & Jane Lees	30 Oct.	„
Gilbert Peale & Margaret Porter	1 July	1615
John Gill & Jane Husse	25 Oct.	„
Robert Speede & Agnes Corner	29 Nov.	„
John Mason & Mary Ashmore	2 Dec.	„
William Billidge & Katherine Stanham ..	13 July	1616
William Rumney & Alice Gill	7 Oct.	„

Thomas Marsh & Ann Dowcett	26 Nov.	1616
John Outtram & Ruth Shipman, w. ..	3 Sept.	1618
Robert Rawlingson & Alice Mason ..	18 Nov.	1619
Robert Hill & Elizabeth Houghton ..	13 Aug.	1621
George White & Alice Thoroton	24 June	1626
John Burgesse & Mary Kirkham	30 Nov.	„
Edward Coke & Joan Machin	26 June	1627
Thomas Billidge & Margaret Leake ..	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Waring & Alice Richardson ..	30 Oct.	„
William Arnal & Alice Kirk	29 Jan.	1628
Mark Birket & Margaret Gregorie	26 Sept.	1629
Robert Billidge & Brig: Champion	26 Oct.	„
Edward Neelson & Alice Sallowes	16 Nov.	„
Philip Wallice & Alice Rollinson	3 July	1632
Joseph Winfielde & Frances Alvye.. ..	20 Nov.	„
Anthony Greaves & Alice Hyves	22 Jan.	„
William Waring & Mary Fryer, w. ..	13 Sept.	1635
John Gibbin & Grace Richards	24 Oct.	„
John Ellsonn & Mary Masonn	20 Feb.	1636
John Caunte & Margaret Leeke	27 Nov.	1639
John Daybell & Elizabeth Walker	25 Jan.	„
Richard Tomlinson & [blank] Johnson ..	5 June	1640
George Lawson, rector of Eakring, & Agnes Garland	13 Aug.	„
Richard Hollingworth & Frances Espener	18 Nov.	1641
Samuel Wilkinson & Dorothy Bagulye ..	26 Sept.	1643
Samuel Hardall & Judith Foxlye	2 Dec.	„
Robert Deane & Jane Herriot	28 Sept.	1647
*John Beedham & Barbara Tomlinson ..	17 Feb.	1648
John Godbarne & Alice Hill	30 June	1652
Robert Whitefoot & Anne Wayte	18 Dec.	„
Alexander Barlow & Elizabeth Dent ..	18 Apr.	1653
John Daliwater & Mary Hill, married by Maister Will. Whitman, of Eststooke [East Stoke], Justice of the Peace ..	27 Mar.	1654
Thomas Jaland & Mary Thoroton	24 July	„
Antony Birridg & Alce Plowman, married at E. Stooke by Maister Will. Whitman, etc.	13 Nov.	„

* This entry is inserted as a marginal note in J. Beedham's writing.

Robert Wirkham, of Orston, & Elizabeth Bromfield, this p., married by Will. Landans, in Nottingham, Justice of the Peace ..	23 Mar.	1654
Robert Rollingson, this p., & Mary Ingalls, p. Malebeck [Maplebeck], married by Will. Landans, esq., Justice of Peace in Nottingham	15 May	1655
John Elston & Anne Marson, both of C. ..	8 July	„
Thomas Winfeild & Mary Winter	7 Aug.	„
Thomas Frances, of Nottingham, & Mary Arnall, of Car Colston	25 Nov.	1656
John Atkinson & Elizabeth Vaux	30 Mar.	1657
William Arnall & Elizabeth Mower ..	16 July	„
Richard Cobb, this p., & Elizabeth Woodhouse, of Sutton, p. Granbee ..	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Holecroft, clerke, & Jane Palmar ..	27 Apr.	1658
Francis Pepper & Frances North	6 Jan.	„
Christopher Hariman & Mary Greaves ..	24 July	1660
William Makender & Elizabeth Huss ..	14 Jan.	„
William Marsh & Dorothy Ashton	4 May	1661
John Kitching & Margret Burges	7 June	„
John Smith & [blank] Graves, married ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Debell & Katherine Brett	26 Apr.	1666
John Smith of Farndon & Anne Sharpe of Edingley	11 Sept.	1668
William Mew & Cassandra Fisher	11 May	1669
John Debell & Mary Johnson	13 May	„
John Pepper & Frances Ashton	14 Nov.	1670
Robert Pierpont & Ruth Jackson	22 Nov.	„
John Woodhouse & Alice Sprey	9 June	1673
Robert Squire & Elizabeth Smith	5 Sept.	1674
Richard Smith & Elizabeth Aldred.. ..	29 Nov.	1679
Daniel Allen & Elizabeth Atkinson.. ..	21 May	1680
Joseph Willoughby & Elizabeth Marsh ..	16 May	1682
Humphrey Birch & Bilhah Bennet	16 Apr.	1683
William Barker & Ann Birch	16 Apr.	„
George Mew & Frances Ogle	— July	1689
Thomas Pare & Elizabeth Ketleburn, of Ratcliffe on Trent	3 Jan.	1690

Thomas Dabell & Elizabeth Makindar ..	3 Nov.	1691
William Porter & Elizabeth Russel ..	1 Jan.	1693
William Marsh & Anna Sparrow	2 June	1694
Robert Jalland & Martha Brandisson ..	31 Mar.	1695
James Caunt of Hoveringham & Olive Tonge	12 May	„
John Beackley of Bingham & Maria Haynes	28 Oct.	„
William Dring of Hawkesworth & Margaret Hall of Screveton	23 Apr.	1696
George Hall, of Bridgford, & Mary Brierly ..	26 Apr.	„
Edward White, of Bingham, & Jane White ..	17 Nov.	„
Joseph Caunt, of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Jalland	13 Nov.	1698
William Wade & Mary Elston, w.	1 Nov.	1699
John Abbot & Eliz. Harriman, of Flintham ..	28 Apr.	1700
James Dent, of Burton, & Catharine Hall, of Screaton	12 Nov.	„
Charles Jarvis & Mary Atkinson	13 Nov.	1701
Edward Colston & Jane Oliver, of Bingham..	4 Jan.	„
Joseph Spiby & Elizabeth Wainman, of Bingham	10 Feb.	„
Michael Marsh & Elizabeth Kidd	2 May	1702
James Campion & Anna Rudby	26 July	„
John Paget of Ragdol, co. Leicester, & Sarah Hall, dau. of Thomas Hall, of Screveton, married by Master Chappell.. ..	23 Apr.	1704
Thomas Oldham, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Bennett, of Woollaton	17 Oct.	„
Samuel Annis of Sproxton, co. Leicester, & Whalley Hall	7 July	1705
Joseph Mayfield, jun., of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Dod	3 Oct.	1706
Thomas Machin, of Aslockton, & Ann Sneesby	25 Feb.	„
Samuel Selby, of Bingham, & Jane Beevor ..	26 Oct.	1707
Joseph Mayfield & Hannah Blagg, of Bridgford	13 Apr.	1708
Jonathan Bacon, of Lowdham, & Ann Morley	14 Nov.	„
John Dean & Ann Clifford, co. Leicester ..	1 Jan.	1709
Nicholas Tow, of Orston, & Anna Hollingworth	6 May	1710
John Kettleburn, of Staunton, & Mary Doubleday	30 Nov.	„

Richard Robinson, of Torworth, p. Blyth, & Maria Hoyes, of Newark	4 Apr.	1711
Ed. Eastland & Eleonara Stanton, of Newark	14 July	1713
John Brotherwood & Martha Wilford, of Aslackton	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Worthington, of Screveton, & Anna Blundy, of Granby..	1 Jan.	„
George West, of Rattcliffe, & Mary Mew ..	9 Feb.	„
William Marsh, of Flintham, & Jane Kirk, of Screaton	23 Nov.	1714
William Grime & Mary Howesse	1 Jan.	1715
Samuel Bowler & Mary Dabell	11 June	1721
William Widdowson, of Sibthorpe, & Elizabeth Simons, of Collingham	June, July or Aug.	„
Robert Richmond, of Bingham, & Margaret Dabell	20 Apr.	1722
Stephen Whitaker, of Nottingham & Margaret Mew	12 May	1723
[leaf torn] Hollis, of Bingham, & Maria Elston	29 July	1724
[. . . . , of Colston Basset], & Margaret Lavage	27 Jan.	1725
William Smith & Ruth Truman	16 Nov.	1726
Sherard Atkinson & Hannah Booth ..	23 July	1729
John White & Elizabeth Tonge, of Bingham..	14 July	1730
Edward Smith & Frances Hastings ..	21 Apr.	„
Samuel Borchnall & Elizabeth Knight ..	17 Dec.	1731

VOLUME II.

John White & Elizabeth Tongue, of Bingham	14 July	1730
Edward Smith & Frances Hasting ..	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Brandon ..	15 Aug.	1731
Samuel Borchenall & Elizabeth Knight ..	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Frandah & Elizabeth Gervase ..	14 May	1732
Francis Key, of Screveton, & Mary Jackson	14 Apr.	1734
Thomas Musson & Mary Atkinson.. ..	12 Nov.	1736
William Watson & Mary Scott	29 Oct.	1740
Thomas Deball & Elizabeth Cooper ..	13 Nov.	„

William Green & Anne Lilly	23 June 1741
John Hainsworth & Anne Bickerstaff ..	28 Oct. „
Richard Cloudsley & Mary Lovett.. ..	28 Oct. 1742
William Sansom & Mary Becraft	15 Nov. „
Thomas Taylor & Sarah Sandifer	5 Nov. 1743
Thomas Cockayne & Dorothy Newton ..	28 Aug. 1744
John Cook & Anne Kettlebrough, of Hawksworth	3 Feb. „
Richard Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Anne Smith, of Hawksworth, banns ..	10 Nov. 1745
Thomas Musson & Mary Collin, *lic.* ..	15 Apr. 1746
Thomas Linford, of Scarinton, & Mary Ellson	16 Apr. 1748
James Hill & Mary Cook, of Hawkesworth ..	2 Jan. 1749
Francis Marshall & Alice Elstone, of Hawksworth	25 Apr. 1751
Israel Collanbine & Elizabeth Unwin, banns	18 May 1752
James Parsons & Easter Wittle, banns ..	20 Feb. 1753
John Kitchin, of Horringham, & Elizabeth Gibson, banns	15 Oct. „
John Marriott & Mary Tongue	24 Mar. 1754

VOLUME III.

Edward Slack & Elizabeth Hand	17 Nov. 1754
Thomas Wing, of Lambley, Notts, stocking weaver, & Hannah Kettleband ..	23 Aug. 1756
William Eaglestou & Elizabeth Smith ..	4 Mar. 1759
Michael Hollingworth & Ann Flake ..	18 Mar. „
Samuel Fisher, of Farndon, Cheshire, & Mary Simmonds	27 Dec. „
Matthew Green & Elizabeth Spurr, of East Bridgford..	8 Apr. 1760
Thomas Palmer, b., of Allhallows, Breadstreet, London, & Mary Blagg, s., *lic.* ..	30 May 1762
William Marshall & Elizabeth Hindson ..	27 June „
Samuel Hides, of Bingham, gardiner, & Winifred Turner	6 Mar. 1764
John Dabell, stocking weaver, & Elizabeth Harrison, s.	29 Apr. „

Walter Howett, b., of Codgrave, farmer, above 40, & Jane Cooper, s., above 28, *lic.* ..	28 Oct.	1764
Anthony Wingfield, w., of East Bridgford, & Ellen Parsons, s., aged 38, *lic.* ..	5 May	1765
Job Eagleston, labourer, & Sarah Cowley, s ..	9 Nov.	1766
John Watson, of Screveton, gardiner, & Mary Campin	16 Feb.	1767
William Marshall, w., taylor, & Christiam Armstrong, s., of Gelston, p. Hough, Lincolnshire, and above 30, *lic.* ..	28 July	„
George Martin, b., of Keyworth, flax dresser, & Lucy Smith, s.	6 Feb.	1769
John Bean, b., of Aslockton, farmer, & Ann Green, s.	20 Feb.	1770
John Brettle, b., of Thurgarton, & Ann Blagg, s., *lic.*	31 July	„
John Mitchel & Catharine Brown, of Shelford	15 May	1771
Joseph Wilkinson, of Barton, in archdeaconry of Nottingham, aged 21 years, & Ann Tongue, s., aged 21, *lic.*	17 Nov.	1772
Thomas Alvey, b., & Elizabeth Eaglestone, w.	3 Apr.	1774
Abraham Marshall & Elizabeth Pacy ..	10 Dec.	1775
Robert Sumner, of Screveton, & Rosamond Steemit	15 July	1776
John Mason & Ann Smith..	26 Nov.	„
William Hooper, b., of Whatton, & Ann Hindson, s., both above 21, *lic.* ..	22 Nov.	1778
Charles Challand, b., of East Bridgford, aged 25, & Ann Marsh, s., aged 19, with consent of William Marsh, grandfather to said Ann Marsh, *lic.*	21 Sept.	1779
Thomas Pepper, of Orston, & Mary Godfrey	18 Oct.	„
John Rawson, of North Clifton, & Esther Howett, *lic.*	7 Dec.	„
Joseph Green & Mary Musson, *lic.*.. ..	19 Apr.	1781
William Billton, of Langford, Notts, & Ann Howett	13 May	1782
Henry Ragsdale & Ann Kirk	24 Nov.	„
John Dabell & Eleanor Law	1 Jan.	1783

Richard Dixon, p. Hickling, & Mary Simpson	2 Mar.	1787
Richard Sheppard & Lydia Morriss ..	20 Sept.	1789
John Peck & Mary Eggleston	27 Nov.	1791
William Baker & Elizabeth Bonser.. ..	26 Dec.	„
John Sheppard, p. Kneeton, Notts, & Elizabeth Clifton	14 Jan.	1792
Thomas Gallands & Ann Flower	5 Mar.	„
Joseph Godson, p. Newton, Lincoln, & Betty Raven, *lic.*..	31 Oct.	1793
Samuel Marriott & Elizabeth Beet, p. Screveton	25 Nov.	1794
Valentine Birch & Ann Bonser, *lic.*	5 Oct.	1795
John Heanley, p. Long Bennington, Lincoln, and Mary Green	29 Oct.	„
John Marshall & Elizabeth Eggleston ..	1 Nov.	„
Mark Green & Sarah Scoffield, p. Radcliffe ..	2 Feb.	1796
John Judd & Mary Pacy	24 Nov.	„
Robert Bush, p. Oxton, Notts, & Mary Carding, *lic.*	15 Mar.	1798
Samuel Paling & Elizabeth Burrows ..	2 July	„
William Eggleston & Elizabeth Cook, *lic.* ..	24 Nov.	1799
John Baker, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Sarah Green	4 Dec.	1800
Henry Blagg & Ann Chettle, *lic.*	23 July	1801
Joseph Gee, p. Whatton, & Mary Chappell ..	24 Nov.	„
William Case, p. Bingham, & Ann Marriott ..	1 Dec.	„
John Thurman & Elizabeth Girton, p. Scarrington-cum-Orston	27 Apr.	1802
John Gilbert & Elizabeth Hoe	15 June	„
John Chettle & Mary Blagg, *lic.*	26 Oct.	„
Francis Blagg & Mary Abbott, *lic.*	23 Jan.	1803
John Thraves & Mary Barkes	7 Aug.	„
Thomas Tow, of Scarrington, p. Orston, & Mary Girton	26 Feb.	1810
Thomas Fretwell, p. Southwell, & Sarah Peck	14 June	„
Robert Sumner & Sarah Howitt	27 May	1811
John Rider & Mary Marshall	18 July	„

Marriages at Elton-on-the-Hill,

1593 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of Elton-on-the-Hill, co. Notts, previous to 1813 are four volumes in number, and may be described as follows:—

Vol. I consists of 27½ leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ in. by 5½ in., and contains the entries of baptisms from 1592 to 1725, marriages 1593 to 1729, and burials from 1592 to 1729. One leaf has been cut out of this volume, so that the registers are missing from March 1683 [1684] to January 1697 [1698].

Vol. II consists of eight leaves of parchment, measuring 12¼ in. by 7¾in., and contains entries of baptisms from 1730 to 1801, marriages 1741 to 1748, and burials from 1731 to 1801.

Vol. III consists of 12 leaves of parchment (nine of which are blank), measuring 12½in. by 8in., and containing entries of baptisms from 1802 to 1812, and burials from 1806 to 1812.

Vol. IV is a paper book containing entries of marriages from 1754-1812.

These extracts have been made and collated by Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Robert Weatherall, Rector of Elton.

VOLUME I.

Peter Roose & Bennyte Humfraye ..	.. 22 Nov.	1593
William Copeland & Anne Harrison	.. 5 May	1594
Thomas Dallywater & Issabell Lealand	.. 23 Nov.	1595
Robart Brown & . . . is Roose ..	.. 15 Nov.	1596
Nycolas Burton & Fayles Ward ..	.. 2 May	1598
Thomas Beane & Anne Ward ..	.. 20 Aug.	„
Abram Harmone & F. . . . Kerchyfall	.. 20 Aug.	1599
John Wrighte & Allse Spibe ..	.. 23 June	1600
Jhon Navels & Janne Dyynes [Dennis ?]	.. 30 Nov.	1602
Thomas Jynkynnesonne & [Jursilye] Lealand	17 Oct.	1603
Richard Bartrame & Elsabeth Arnall	.. 22 Jan.	„
John Halomne & Elzabeth Be[rrette]	.. 19 Sept.	1604
George Harryeman & John [*sic*] Gamsoome ..	1 Nov.	1606
Gorge Smythe & Janne Upton ..	.. 1 Feb.	„
Wyllyam Lealand & Ane Charchafall	.. 26 Nov.	1607
Jhon [Chlyfton] & Mary Charchafall	.. 18 Apr.	1608
John Halomne & Agnes Dalywater..	.. 6 May	1609

George Re[-]ton, of Orston, & Helen Daliwater *alias* Blood..	11 June	1612
Robert Gamble & Anne Kerchevall ..	17 Nov.	„
George Heriman *alias* Blague & Zana Dalliwater	25 Nov.	1613
William Pepper, of Hoveringham, & Isabel Hilton	27 Nov.	1614
Richard Robinson & Jane Ashtin	19 June	1617
John Gibsonn & Elizabeth Bertram ..	4 Aug.	„
William Revel & Margaret Eckope ..	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Breede & Alice Bird, w... ..	25 Apr.	1618
William Hilton & Anne Bradley, w. ..	2 Feb.	„
Hyeronimus Labidge & Elizabeth Weight ..	3 June	1619
Peter Nayler & Isabell Challand	12 June	„
Thos. Hylton, son of Hugh H., & Alice Rose	23 July	1620
James Ward & Isabell Ward	23 Nov.	„
Matthew Delawater & Alice Hylton ..	29 Jan.	1621
Thomas Butterworth & Elizabeth Cooke ..	7 July	1622
John Sumerby & Elizabeth Eccoppe ..	8 May	1623
William Hilton & Bennet Spencer	3[o] May	„
William Wright & Anne Hilton	6 Dec.	1626
Francis Sumner & Thomasin Hylton ..	26 June	1629
Roger Swallow & Katherine Leyland ..	10 Oct.	„
Charles Calcroft & Ann Charras	22 June	1630
Christopher Taylour & Margaret Humfry ..	23 June	1631
Richard Delawater & Mary Leeson, of Gamston	30 Sept.	1632
Everard Harrison, of Kettleby, & Cicilie Lymbe	23 Jan.	1635
Richard Stafford & Frances *	2 July	1637
Henry Delawater & Elizabeth *	3 July	„
William Greene & Mary *	32 [*sic*] Jan.	„
Gervas Gibbon & Anne Brett	10 Feb.	1638
William Mantell & Joan Rose	30 Nov.	1639
John Cooke & Mary Eton	30 Nov.	„
Richard Burkes & Elizabeth Alvey.. ..	7 May	1640
Simon Worthington & Anne [Chamberlain] ..	22 Aug.	1642
John Porter & Isabell Rose	9 Nov.	„

* The surnames of the women are not given.

George Carthwrite & Christian Beresford ..	5 June	1649
Robert Charitie & Elizabeth Bird	2 June	1650
Robert Grant & Isabell Hixon	2 Apr.	1651
Leonard Person & Elizabeth Doubleday ..	5 Apr.	„
William Little-feered & Katherine Gelstrop ..	19 May	„
William Salmon & Estre Sylls	4 Nov.	1652
John Lam & Anne Hearryman	5 July	1655
Robert Dawson & Darity Malum	13 Oct.	„
William Cartwright & Anne Sedd	28 Feb.	1658
Henry Dennis & Elizabeth Dalliwater ..	20 Apr.	1661
Thomas Chambers & Gra . . Frockingham ..	29 Apr.	„
Christopher Barker & Mary Lummax ..	27 Mar.	1665
Henry Hall & Elizabeth Wilson	10 Apr.	„
Thomas Breedon & Jane Muston	17 Apr.	1666
Francis Wilson & Hannah Calcroft.. ..	3 May	„
Brian Goodwine & Jane Kempe	16 June	„
William Breedon & Elizabeth Smith ..	3 Feb.	1667
James Wootton, of Canverton, & Mary Cooke	25 Apr.	1670
Robert Alvy, of Whatton, & Anne Bartram ..	22 Aug.	„
Thomas Hunter & Anne Radford	3 June	1672
Christopher Breedon, of E., & Elizabeth Harwood	20 Oct.	„
John Smith & Margaret Coy	26 Apr.	1674
Thomas Partham & Elizabeth Winter ..	28 June	„
Henry Dennis & Alice Jinkinson	12 July	„
Joshua Aldred & Elizabeth Symon.. ..	15 Feb.	„
Francis Heapes, gent., & Elizabeth Whitehead	29 Apr.	1675
Augustin [Lumen] & Catherine Bugg ..	24 Nov.	„
Robert Bartram & Millicent Clator	22 Nov.	1679
Henry Deane & Ursula Alvey	13 June	1680
Thomas Marshall & Winnifred Oliver ..	12 July	1681
Robert Wooll[y] & Mary Smith	21 Aug.	„
John Flower & Mary Ashton	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Cooper & Mary Weston	2 July	1682
Jonathan Caunt & Frances Clator	21 Sept.	„
William Blood & Alice Robinson	10 June	1683

[*At this place a leaf of the Register has been cut out, and the entries therefore are missing between* 4 *March*, 1683–84 *and* 3 *Jan.* 1697–98).]

Richard Lamin, of Barnston, & Mary Walker, of Skelton	20 Nov. 1698
Anthony White & Anne Boote	2 May 1701
George Fearing, of Lowdham, & Anne Simon, of Langar..	22 Jan. 1702
Richard Holder, of Orston, & Mary Bradford, of Easthorpe	19 Dec. 1703
Henry Parnham, of E., & Damasine Kirck, of Staunton	28 July 1705
William Pell & Alice Robinson, both of Plungar	28 Oct. 1706
Francis Breedon & Elizabeth Hand ..	10 Nov. "
Francis Clarke & Frances Mantle, of Botsford	19 Feb. 1707
John Warriner & Elizabeth Boote	4 July 1708
John Trolly, of Whatton, & Margaret Dennis	7 July "
William Barker & Anne Chadwick	8 Feb. "
John Chamberling & Barbara Walker ..	2 May 1710
Henry Wilkinson & Mary Ash	2 May "
John Worthington, of Whatton, & Sarah Allen	25 Feb. "
John Marriott, of Aslockton, & Martha Galland, of Uppingham, *lic.*	31 Jan. 1711
George Browne, of Flawborough, & Anne Greene, of Staunton	31 Jan. "
Thomas Spencer & Mary Gooding	1 May 1712
William Allin, of Long Bennington, & Sarah Parnham, of Grandby, *lic.*	25 July 1714
George Brown, excise-man, of Bingham, & Elinor Wariner, *lic.*	23 Aug. "
Richard Dixon, of Stathern, & Jane Cockshall, of Aslockton, *lic.*	10 Sept. "
Henry Smart & Eliz. Wells, of Whatton, *lic.*	14 Sept. "
William Pallat, of Goatby, co. Leicester, & Anne Brown, *lic.*	28 Oct. "
Robert Wood, of Belviour Castle, & Elizabeth Wright, of Whatton, *lic.*	4 Dec. "
Robert Pallate, of Goatby, & Ann Scarburough, of Langar, *lic.*	1 Jan. "
Robert Lovett, of Croxston, & Jane Golling, of Shelford, *lic.*	22 May 1715

William Scarbrough, of Scalford, & Elizabeth Whalley, of Langar, *lic.* .. .. 27 June 1715
Edward Willford, of Scalford, co. Leicester, & Jane Welby, of Orston, *lic.* .. .. 10 July „
Michael Peniston, of Plungar, & Elizabeth Ragsdale, of Wolesthorpe .. .. 1 Jan. „
William Granger, of Cawdwell, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Blankley, of Over-Broughton, *lic.* .. .. 10 June 1716
George Roe, of Harby, co. Leicester, & Sarah Jackson, of Barnston, *lic.* .. .. 26 June „
John Caunt, of Eaton, co. Leicester, & Mary Caunt, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* 25 Feb. „
John Truman & Muriel Elston, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 18 June 1717
William Bell & Sarah Beane, of Orston, *lic.* .. 4 June 1718
Peter Hoe, of Grantham, & Anne Rholt, *alias* Burnett, of Gotham, *lic.* .. .. 28 Sept. „
Robert Lamb, of Botsford, & Jane Milnhouse, of Hawksworth, *lic.* .. .. 7 Apr. 1719
Robert Waterford, of Belton, & Elizabeth Robinson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* 28 Sept. „
Wetherall Newman, of Easton, co. Northampton, & Martha Betson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 6 June 1720
Benjamin Moris & Francis Bell, of Cropwell Butler, *lic.* .. .. 7 June „
Benjamin Muston & Joan Edenburrough, *lic.* 23 June „
James Simons, of Hodingham, & Eleanor Hallam, of Muston, *lic.* .. .. 19 July „

[*On a transcript, on parchment, of the marriage entries for the years* 1720–21, *signed by the rector, Wm. Selby, and churchwardens, and evidently intended for transmission to York, and which is pinned inside the fourth volume, mar. reg., occurs a note of the following marriage, which does not appear in the original register :—*

" . ich Boot & Jane Simon of Elton, mar. Feb. 28th, 1721."]

Henry Wilkinson & Mary Waughn, of Whatton .. .. 25 Apr. 1721

William Caunt, of Plungar, co. Leicester, & Elen. Brown	27 May	1721
William Marshall, of Orston, & Elizabeth Brown, of Plungar, co. Leicester ..	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Baggerly, of Bleasby, & Elizabeth Dennis	15 Apr.	1722
Robert Hart, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Susanna Twinbury	22 Oct.	„
George Turner & Sarah Marshall, both of Overton [Alverton], p. Kilvington ..	11 Apr.	1725
John Doncaster & Mary Orston, both of Whatton	3 Oct.	„
Marke Marsh, of Saxindale, p. Shelford, & Eliz. Pearson, of Aslockton, p. Whatton	26 Dec.	1724
William Fillingham, of Balderton, & Margaret White, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby, *lic.*	5 Dec.	1726
John Beet, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Musson, of Tythby, *lic.*	23 May	„
Richard Harrison, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Woodford, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.*	13 Nov.	1727
William Wright, of Ruddington, & Hannah Bolton, of Adbolton, *lic.*	10 June	1728
William Dewie & Hannah Rick	18 Nov.	„

[*There appear to have been no marriages celebrated, or at any rate recorded, at Elton between* 1729 *and* 1741.]

VOLUME II.

Joseph Spencer & Mary Lown	28 June	1741
Joseph Hoe & Elizabeth Jessop	17 Nov.	1745
Joseph Spencer & Dorothy Marriott ..	13 June	1748

[*The following marriage is entered both in the parchment book and in its proper place in the later volume. The marriage was by banns.—T. M. B.*]

Cornelius Launder, esq., p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Collin, of E. ..	8 Sept.	1767

VOLUME IV.

William Widnall, of Shelford, & Isabella Marriot	8 July	1754
James Bonsor, of Granby, & Mary Marriot, *lic.*, with consent of parents	18 Dec.	1756
John Porter & Alice Parr	19 Mar.	1759
John Monks & Mary Hoe	19 Jan.	1761
John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Simpson ..	22 Mar.	„
John Harrison, of Bingham, & Ann Kirk ..	19 Oct.	1762
Joseph Todd & Martha Smith, *lic.*	6 Jan.	1763
Abraham Marshall, of Car-Colston, & Mary Turner	3 Apr.	„
Thomas Watson, of Scarrington, p. Orston, & Katharine Ball	30 Oct.	1764
Joseph Hoe & Elizabeth Judd	2 Dec.	1765
John Bones, of E., w., & Sarah Holmes, of Silk-Willoughby, co. Lincoln, *lic.*.. ..	21 Jan.	1766
Richard Watson & Mary Shaw	1 July	1767
Cornelius Launder, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Collin	8 Sept.	„
William Weston & Mary Hutchinson ..	9 Nov.	„
Robert Richmond & Hannah Dewey ..	13 Nov.	1769
Richard Kirk, of E., & Elizabeth Hunt, of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln	3 Dec.	1771
Thomas Smith, of Kynalton, & Elizabeth Flower	23 Aug.	1773
George Innocent, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Burrows, *lic.*	29 Aug.	1780
John Chettle, of Orston, & Ann Mann ..	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Mann & Eleanor Burrows.. ..	24 June	1783
Robert Barker, of Scarrington, & Elizabeth Gretton	14 Feb.	1785
John Blatherwick & Elizabeth Wright ..	20 Apr.	„
John Spurr, of Shelton, & Ann Goodwin ..	25 July	„
Thomas Kidger, of Sheepshead, co. Leicester, & Monica Gibson, *lic.*	28 Dec.	„
John Oliver, of Hawkesworth, & Ann Morley, *lic.*	23 Oct.	1787

Henry Fox, of Bingham, & Mary Draper, *lic.*	26 May	1789
Thomas Mann & Elizabeth Morley, *lic.* ..	9 June	1791
John Burrows & Mary Morley, *lic.*	16 Aug.	„
William Bladerwick & Ann Allroyd, *lic.* ..	19 June	1792
William Jackson, of Bingham, & Ann Hall ..	25 June	„
George Sanday, of Cotgrave, & Ann Smith ..	20 Jan.	1794
Richard Branston & Elizabeth White ..	12 June	„
Geo. Rose, of Kinoulton, & Sarah Mandeville	25 Jan.	1796
John Carnel & Sarah Horton	14 Mar.	„
Francis Walker & Sarah Warren	23 Nov.	„
William Watson, of Scarrington, & Sarah Mann, *lic.*	29 May	1797
William Parr & Abigail Smith	1 July	1799
William Todd, of E., & Mary Helsom [or Elsom], of Shelford	20 Sept.	1802
William Richards, of Shelford, & Ann Chambers	20 May	1805
George Innocent, of Whatton, & Rebecca Mann, *lic.*	3 Dec.	„
Richard Cooper, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Morley	17 Nov.	1806
John Wakling & Mary Spencer	5 Oct.	1807
Robert Clay & Ann Todd	11 Oct.	„
William Bradyll, *alias* Bradley, & Mary Lane	28 Nov.	1809
Thomas Mann, of E., & Ann Tuckwood, of Sutton, p. Granby, *lic.*	5 Dec.	1810
William Lane & Elizabeth Adkinson ..	18 Oct.	1812

Marriages at Flintham,

1629 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier registers of Flintham consist of five volumes, of which the following is a careful collation:—

Vol. I is a parchment book, and may be collated as follows:—First, a fragmentary parchment cover, then a blank parchment fly-leaf, also torn, then a leaf of parchment measuring 14 inches by 5½ inches, blank on the first side, but on the other containing entries of eighteen marriages between the years 1629 and 1639. These entries have been overlooked in the Parliamentary Return of 1831, which says the marriages in the Flintham registers do not start till 1640. The next four leaves measure 13 inches by 6½ inches, and contain entries of baptisms from 1576 to 1596. The rest of the volume consists of seventeen leaves (in addition to the other side of the cover), measuring about 14½ inches by 6 inches, and containing entries of baptisms 1620–1662 and 1699–1708; marriages 1640–1708; and burials 1631–1687 and 1697–1708.

Vol. II consists of six leaves of parchment in a parchment cover, measuring 14 inches by 5½ inches, and containing entries of baptisms 1715–1727; marriages 1709–1727; and burials 1709–1729.

Vol. III consists of thirteen leaves of parchment in a parchment cover, measuring 16 inches by 6½ inches, and containing entries of baptisms 1732–1762 (deficient 1740–1742); marriages 1736–1761; and burials 1732–1762 (deficient 1737–1742).

Vol. IV is a parchment book, containing entries of baptisms and burials from 1763–1812.

Vol. V is a paper book, folio, containing entries of marriages from 1754–1812.

These marriages have been extracted by Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. J. H. Heath, vicar of Flintham.

VOLUME I.

. . . . . & Anne Mars[he] . . .		1629
. . . . . & Elizabeth		"
. . . . . & J[udith Shipman] . . .		"
. . . H. . . & Elizabeth [Flinders] . .		"
Thomas Lovett & Joane Keighley . . .		"
John Drurye & Elizabeth Upton	5 Aug.	1630
[Richard] Foster & Anne Wray	10 Nov.	"
. . . Flower & Anne Kirke	Feb.	"
Richard Hall & Elizabeth East	27 Apr.	1632

Thomas Maples & Mary Marshe, w. ..	24 June	1633
G[eorge] B[artle] & Judeth Man		1635
[Rober]t Whitefoot & Elizabeth Parlbie ..	19 May	
. . . . Knight, gent., & Anne Haker ..	10 July	
. . . . & Mary [blank]	16 Feb.	1637
[Robt] Hall & Isabell Dowsett	24 Nov.	16[37]
Lancelett Rolston, gent., & Katharine Hacker	24 Jan.	
Nicolas M[an] & Isabell Townsend	11 June	
. . . [. . wayte] & Anne [Lins]dale ..	29 Sept.	
Thomas Welteh [Weltch] & Valentine Fewkes		1640
Robt. Bretting & Margeret Richards ..	M. .	„
Thomas Gregg & Mary Shittlewood ..	26 Nov.	„
Robt. Peirpoint & Elizabeth Worthington ..	30 Nov.	„
William Warriner & Anne Taylor	11 June	1641
John Waringe & Mary Frier, w.	25 Apr.	1642
Thomas Kirke & Elizabeth Bradley, w. ..	7 July*	
John Weltch & Ruth Kirke	16 Nov.*	
Robert Caunt & Hellen Marsh	2 Aug.	1644
William Richards & Elizabeth Cropwell ..	7 Nov.*	
John Spencer & Katherine Selbie	17 Nov.*	
Thomas Boswell & Elizabeth Smith ..	28 [month not given]	
Richard Clements & Elizabeth Saunderson ..	10 Dec.*	
Thomas Ball & Isabbell Gretton	24 Jan.*	
John [blank] & Ann Blackburne	10 Apr.	1645
Richard Pearson & Susan Bayley	4 Dec.*	
Thomas Goodburn & Anne Clarke	16 May	1647
Richard Hacker, esq., & Anne Wood ..	28 Nov.	1644
William Kirke & Ellen Man	29 Nov.*	
John East & Elizabeth Hall	30 Nov.	1648
William Wray & Jane [blank]	[blank]	
Edward Wilson & Elizabeth Drewry, w. ..		1648
John Jackson & Dorothie Kirke	12 June	„
Richard Eastwood & Judeth Bartle ..	22 Apr.	1649
Nicolas Castledine & Ayles Pennington ..	23 Apr.	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Wyman	8 May	„
George Templeman & Margarett Bostocke ..	27 July	[1649]

* The year is not given.

Francis Feyre & Barbara Staw	20 Feb.	1650
John Martin & Mary Templeman	5 Feb.	1651
Nicolas Man & Elizabeth Swaine	24 June	1654
Robert Man, the younger, & Anne Hall, w., married at Stoke	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Pearson & Oliffe Mearing	6 Feb.*	
George Cooke, minister, & Mary Martin ..	19 Jan.	1656
John Gamble & Margeret Hardall	10 Feb.	1658
William Woode & Mary Glover	7 Mar.	1659
John Noble & Elizabeth Smith	4 Aug.	1663
William Waring & Jane Coe	21 Apr.	
Thomas Pacey & Elnor Elston	5 May	
Thomas Pearson & Mary Kerchivall ..	17 Sept.	
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Brad[leby] ..	20 Apr.	1666
John Britton & Elizabeth Lovett	20 Oct.	„
Wm. Chambers & Anne Senior [or Semor ?]	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Shipman & Rebecca Wright ..	20 June	1667
Thomas Win & Elizabeth Smith	30 Jan.	„
Henry Dawson & Elizabeth Girton ..	17 May	1668
Daniel Bower & Ellen Glover	11 June	„
Robert Spencer & Elizabeth Mewe ..	3 Sept.	„
William Greene & Elizabeth Smith ..	15 Sept.	„
William Wood & Sarah Mather	14 Nov.	„
William Wilson & Mary Wright	21 Nov.	„
Micaell Pepper & Winifritte Hall	31 May	1669
Robert Hodgkin & Susanna Picott	3 June	„
William Pearson & Mary Elliott	16 Nov.	„
Mr. [W]m. [Wooll . . .] & Mrs. Mary Hacker	— May	1670
[Geo ?] Drury & Esther Hollingworth ..	22 July	1673
Mr. Andrew Rudkin & Mrs. Anne Lawrett [or Lawcett ?]	22 Aug.	„
John Knight & Mary Shipman	19 Nov.	1674
Thomas Boswell & Mary Mason	30 May	1675
Thomas Pacy & Anne Robinson	15 Aug.	„
John Gretton & Catharine Campian ..	21 May	1676
Henry Flower, of Scarrington, & Elizabeth, Baldock, of Bingham	13 Nov.	„

* The year is not given.

Edward Ward & Anne Harston	25 Feb.	1676
Nathaniel Mather & Elizabeth Strickland ..	15 May	1677
Hugh Patchett & Anne Wallis	17 May	„
William Pearson & Elizabeth Gill	5 June	„
William Foster & Mary Aslin	2 May	1678
John Tomlinson & Barb. Robinson.. ..	30 May	„
Robert Greavesley & Anne [H]ayley ..	27 Apr.	1679
William Flower & Mary Warriner	17 June	„
Robert Mayfield & Mary Marston	22 Nov.	„
Jervas Hinchley & Mary Clark	6 June	1680
Samuel Abott & Mary Wright	13 Jan.	„
John Cliff & Jane Man	17 Jan.	1681
Robert Roe & Elizabeth Goodburn ..	27 Feb.	„
Francis Grocok & Margery Withers ..	20 Apr.	1682
William Pearson & Alice Perr	2 July	„
Robert Greavsley & Alice Smith	27 Nov.	„
Samuel Abbot & Grace Statharn	9 Jan.	„
William Caunt & Anne Burton	17 Apr.	1683
Henry Moore & Hannah Atkinson ..	7 June	„
Richard Clemens & Mary Pearson	26 Aug.	„
Richard Horspool & Catherine Robinson ..	7 May	1685
Mr. Samt Hattoft & Mrs. Ann Guy ..	25 June	„
Richard Harston & Mary Marsh	12 Jan.	„
Joseph Hallowdey & Cordelia Fox	10 Oct.	1686
William Mowbray & Catherine Gretton, w. ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Alkock & Elizabeth Ashton ..	18 Apr.	1687
John Wright & Elizabeth Milson	29 Nov.	„
Richard Clemens & Elizabeth Wilkinson ..	9 Aug.	1688
Edward Harston & Anne Cropwell.. ..	20 June	1689
Christopher Matlock & Mary Gerton ..	24 June	„
John Pacy & Mary Skelton	21 Nov.	„
Robert Hickman & Elizabeth Thompson ..	5 June	1690
John Hugget & Mary Boswell, w.	19 Feb.	„
Samuel Soarsby & Frances Palmer, of Nott.	7 July	1691
Robert Hickman & Mary Hornbuckle ..	3 Sept.	„
Joseph Halliday & Elizabeth Noble, w. ..	13 Dec.	1692
George Smithe & Elizabeth Wright, w. ..	18 Apr.	1693
William Flower & Margrett Edenbrough ..	11 May	„
Joseph Pilgrim & Mary Cropwell	18 May	„

Thomas Rose & Alice Green	5 June	1693
Mathew Raworth & Hannah B[a]rrows ..	*	„
John Buckland & Joan Wightman	7 Feb.	„
John Carington, of H . . ., & Sarah Marsh ..	17 Apr.	1694
John Fletcher & Elizabeth Smith, w. ..	29 Oct.	„
. . . Harrison & Sarah Wood	5 Nov.	„
Joseph Tym & Elizabeth Sharp	3 Feb.	1695
John Dunn & Mary Hensley	8 Feb.	„
William Green & Mary Fukes	26 Sept.	1697
[Richard] Morley & Ann Wood	5 Oct.	„
William Tim & Ann Broomby	16 Nov.	1699
William Smith, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Hannah Bradley	2 Apr.	1700
Martin Webster, of Sierson [Syerston], & Anne Smith	19 June	1701
John Thorpe & Elizabeth Harstone ..	11 Oct.	„
John Cliffe & Mary Barrows, of Stoke ..	9 Jan.	170½
Thomas Gillman & Elizabeth Frith ..	13 Apr.	1702
William Hooten, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Draper of Staunton Haverholme [*sic*]..	21 Dec.	„
John Bayley, of Botesworth [Bottesford], & Mary Gretton	11 May	1703
[Tho.] Pacey, of Sierson, & Anne Ashton ..	31 July	„
Matthew Roweth & Margaret Draper ..	4 Nov.	„
Richard Bird & Mary Wait	30 July	1704
Mr. Jonathan Treves, *alias* Trevor, of Newark, & Mrs. Mary Caiton	9 Apr.	1705
Wm. Doubleday & Ruth Swernes [or Swemes]	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Wood & Anne Barnsley	6 Dec.	„
Robert Greaveley & Mary Simpson ..	4 Apr.	1706
Richard Drury & Anne Ward	13 May	„
Richard Porter, of Scarrington, & Elizabeth Boswell	30 Nov.	„
George Hall, of Elston, & Jane Horspool ..	18 Nov.	1707
George Girton & Susannah Drury	24 Nov.	„
Robert Hall & Elizabeth Poulfreman, both of Thurgarton	15 Feb.	170⅞

* Date not given.

Francis Grocock & Mary Cook	12 Apr.	1708
Thomas Green, of Shelford, & Mary Pearson	29 June	„
Matthew Thompson & Sarah Sharp ..	22 Aug.	„
John Marsh & Anne Greaves	30 Nov.	„
William Squire, of Screveton, & Elizabeth Grocock	18 Jan.	170$\frac{8}{9}$
John Drury & Alice Pearson	2 Feb.	„

VOLUME II.

John Pepper, of Kneighton [Kneeton], & Anne Poulfreman, of Oxon [Oxton] ..	26 May	1709
Richard Armstrong, of Sierston, & Anne Harstone	6 Dec.	„
Richard Feukes & Anne Pearson	27 June	1710
John Feukes & Elizabeth Gillman	22 May	1711
Samuel Hemsley, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Birchenal	3 July	„
Joseph Day & Anne Grocock	28 Jan.	1713
Henry Kirk, of East Bridgeford, & Alice Whitefoot	9 Feb.	„
Thomas Tailby & Anne Needham, both of Bingham	29 Apr.	1714
Sam. Hickman, of Screaton, & Sarah Pearson	9 May	„
Robert Pacy & Elizabeth Turner	9 May	„
John Toplow & Elizabeth Hinchley ..	6 Dec.	„
Anthony Marsh & Ann Tim	2 May	1715
Martin Webster & Ellen Green	22 July	„
George Smith & Mary Grocock	14 Aug.	„
Christopher Matlock, sen., & Sarah Tomson	1 Jan.	[17$\frac{15}{16}$]
John Smith & Elizabeth Mablethorp ..	8 Feb.	[„]
Thomas Glazebrook, of Southwell, & Hannah Scottern	25 Aug.	1717
Thomas Farran & Winifred Green	12 Nov.	1718
John Forrest, of Thurgarton, & Elizabeth Caiton, w...	13 Nov.	—
Richard Hodgekin & Ann Greavesly ..	— —	—
Thomas Sword, of Claypool, & Eliz. Harston	— —	1720
William Toon, of Shelton, & Ann Ward ..	— —	„

Thos. Deabell, of Car-Colston, & Ann Harston	19 Apr.	1721
John Simpson, of F., & Elizabeth Birch, of Farnton	21 Apr.	„
John Fernihough, vicar of Flintham, & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.*	27 Apr.	„
John Jackson & Frances Hollingworth ..	30 Jan.	„
Gervas Rose, of Barnby, & Mary Tim ..	4 Feb.	„
John Birch, of Farndon, & Mary Simpson ..	29 Apr.	1722
Robert Lowther & Mary Widowson, both of Tuxford, *lic.*	15 Aug.	„
John Abbott & Grace Thompson	— Dec.	„
John Matlock & Fortune Gill	30 Jan.	„
John Dennis & Martha Pyke	25 July	1723
John Sansom & Hannah Spencer	14 Nov.	„
Joseph Ashlin, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Eliz. Cottam, of Laneham, co. Notts., *lic.*	21 Jan.	„
Francis Parnham & [blank]	*	1724
Henry Scoffins & Mary Mitchell	*	„
William Glover & Judith Yates	30 Nov.	1725
Henry Scoffins & Hannah Spencer ..	8 Apr.	1727
Thomas Fryer & Elizabeth Kirk	*	„
William Pacey & Elizabeth Smith	10 May	„

[*Entries of marriages missing from* 1727–1736.]

VOLUME III.

Joseph Bettinson & Sarah Cartwright ..	27 Apr.	1736
Edward Ward & Mary [blank]	12 June	1739
Joseph Jebb & Mary Green	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Timm & Ann Challands	18 Feb.	„
Luke Martin & Elizabeth Birchinale ..	8 Sept.	1742
John Cupid & Anne Guiler	17 Nov.	„
Robert Pacey & Catherine Fewkes.. ..	14 Feb.	„
John Greene & Hannah Doubleday ..	16 Feb.	„
Samuel Flower & Sarah Hodgkinson ..	23 May	1743
George Smith & Margery Gretton	7 July	„
Samuel Jacson & Ann, his wife [*sic*] ..	13 Sept.	„
Edward & Ann Harston [*sic*]	28 Sept.	„

* Dates not entered.

John Noel & Ann Eggleston	21 Nov.	1743
Thomas Martin & Mary Adamson	9 May	1744
Richard Fewks & Mary Hallam	25 Feb.	„
Robert Abbot & Mary Jackson	31 Mar.	1745
John Matlock & Frances Howett	15 Nov.	„
John Belk & Anne Bainbridge	5 Nov.	1746
William Simpson & Eleanor Jackson ..	11 June	1747
John Matlock & Elizabeth Abbot	16 Feb.	„
William Upton & Ann Armstrong	11 May	1748
John Noel & Mary Holles..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Horner & Ann Fryer	12 Nov.	„
John Wilford, of Papplewick & Anne Noel ..	13 Nov.	1749
Samuel Hickman & Hannah Goddard ..	23 Nov.	„
Richard Foster & Mary Walker	26 Dec.	„
William Jackson, of Oxton, & Sarah Simpson	24 Jan.	1750
Richard Harston & Mary Harston	28 May	1751
John Bell, of Kilvington, & Mary Huggens ..	5 Aug.	„
John Waite & Mary Noel, w.	31 Jan.	1752
Joseph Erson & Elizabeth Fryer	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Jebb & Elizabeth Corbett, w. ..	24 Nov.	1753

[*After* 1753 *marriages are entered in both the new paper book, prescribed by Act of Parliament, and in the old parchment registers.*]

VOLUME V.

John Cupid & Mary Abbot	7 May	1754
William Bradley & Jane Jubb	9 July	„
John Smith & Mary Fryer	4 Feb.	1755
John Elland & Eleanor Fernihough, *lic.* ..	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Fryer & Ann Smith	9 July	„
William Dent, of Farndon, & Eliz. Sampey, *lic.*	11 Nov.	„
Joseph Cuxon, of Elston, & Eliz. Hodgkinson	6 Jan.	1756
Thomas Belks & Mary Smith, *lic.*	18 Jan.	„
John Taylor, of Harby, co. Leicester, & Mary Goodlad, *lic.*	7 July	„
William Armstrong & Mary Ross, *alias* Roos	14 July	„
John Otter & Mary Wilkinson	11 Apr.	1757
Wm. Lees, of Syerston, & Ann Shepherd, *lic.*	30 Apr.	„

William Dring, of Elston, "aged above 21 years," & Mary Glover, "aged above 23 years," *lic.*... .. .. .. 21 July 1757
Thomas Lee, of Bingham, & Mary Green .. 8 Jan. 1759
Thomas Higgins & Ann Jackson, w. .. 6 Feb. „
Joseph Shepherd & Mary Parnam .. .. 18 Oct. „

[*The parchment book contains the following entry at this place:—*

"John Wood, of F., & Sarah Marston, of East Bridgeford, 31 March, 1760."]

William Shaw & Mary Doubleday .. .. 1 Sept. 1760
William Martin, of Gotham, & Mary Fryer .. 5 Apr. 1761
John Warren & Ann Ward .. .. 11 May „
Wm. Raven & Esther Harston, of Knighton 12 May „
Benjamin Moore, of Congleton, p. Asberry, co. Chester, & Eliz. Fernihough, *lic.* .. 14 June „
John Blundell & Martha Pacey .. .. 24 Aug. „
William Sanders, of Scarrington, & Dorothy Bennett .. .. 1 June 1762
John Briggs & Rebeka Bell .. .. 26 Oct. „
Joseph Welbourne, of Bingham, & Ann Hoes 1 Feb. 1763
William Barrow's, of Syerston, & Mary Fryer 8 May 1764
William Huffton & Sarah Fryer .. .. 4 Aug. 1765
John Theaker & Abigail Webster .. .. 9 Sept. „
Joseph Horner, of Balderton, & Ruth Fewks 25 Nov. „
Henry Harris, of Newington, co. Surrey, & Mary Hardall, *lic.* .. .. .. 28 Dec. „
Nicholas Dowse & Betty Wesson .. .. 18 Aug. 1766
Richard Green, jun., & Mary Hall .. .. 15 Feb. 1767
John Green, of F., & Sarah Challand, w., of Syerston, *lic.* .. .. .. 23 Apr. „
Richard Hall & Ann Hardall, *lic.* .. .. 23 May „
Joseph Terry, of Shelton, & Christian Sheldon 17 Aug. „
Thomas Tyreman & Ann Smith, w., *lic.* .. 12 Oct. „
Thomas Rogers & Eleanor Crampton .. 24 Oct. 1768
George Flower & Elizabeth Fewkes .. 28 Nov. „
William Timm & Mary Smith, w. .. .. 24 Aug. 1769
John Rose, of Shelton, aged 22, & Ann Gerton, aged 23 .. .. 18 Oct. „

Thos. Street, of Lowdham, & Ruth Parnham	27 Nov.	1769
Thomas Green & Ann Sampson, w. ..	14 Dec.	„
Thomas Greenwood, of Halam, & Elizabeth Bettinson, *lic.*	16 Apr.	1770
James Harston, of F., & Elizabeth Bellamy, of Syerston, *lic.*	18 June	„
Thomas Fryer & Sarah Smith	1 May	1771
Thomas Johnson & Mary Armstrong, *lic.* ..	1 Dec.	„
William Eaton, of Orston, & Sarah Hardall ..	30 Dec.	„
William Simpson & Esther Turner ..	23 Apr.	1772
John Dawson & Elizabeth Fryer	22 June	„
Francis Fryer & Ann Hall, w., *lic.*	30 Mar.	1773
William Jebb & Ann Fryer	30 Jan.	1774
Paul Fryer & Elizabeth Watson, *lic.* ..	8 Mar.	„
John Beeston, of Aslackton, p. Whatton, & Sarah Kirk	3 Apr.	„
Joseph Jebb, jun., & Ann Parnham	15 Nov.	„
James Allen, of Corby, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Taylor, *lic.*	12 Dec.	„
William Hutchinson, of St. Mary's, p. Nottingham, & Ann Nayler, *lic.*	23 Apr.	1775
George Gerton, of F., & Sarah Rath, of Lowdham	7 Aug.	„
John Lynn, of Allington, co. Lincoln, & Ann Nowell	13 Feb.	1776
Thomas Rimmington & Ann Fryer ..	7 Aug.	„
Samuel Hickman, of F., & Frances Harvey, of Holm, *lic.*	30 Aug.	„
William Watson & Mary Horry	8 Oct.	„
Jonathan Blondel & Mary Fryer	10 Oct.	„
Henry Jobson & Sarah Bainbridge	22 Oct.	„
Robert Vincent & Jane Bradley	30 Mar.	1777
John Tenny, of South Scarle, & Mary Clark	13 May	„
Thomas Talbot, of Newark, bricklayer, & Mary Jebb	31 July	„
Joseph Bettinson & Sarah Green, *lic.* ..	10 Nov.	„
John White & Mary Fewkes	12 Oct.	1778
Thomas Jackson, of Newark, & Sarah Bettinson, *lic.*	15 Dec.	„

Thomas Towe, of Ancaster, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Wickham	17 May	1779
William Gash & Elizabeth Barret	24 May	„
John Barret & Ann Hollingworth	8 May	1780
Hugh Maltby, of Shelton, & Mary Fryer ..	18 May	„
John Nowell & Sarah Marshall	23 May	„
William Huskinson & Elizabeth Fewkes ..	31 July	„
Thomas Pacey & Elizabeth Nelson, *lic.* ..	25 Nov.	„
John Ross & Sarah Armstrong	15 Oct.	1781
John Hooton, of Elston, & Lydia Green ..	22 Nov.	„
Samuel Archer, of Conton [Caunton ?], & Hannah Hickman	28 Jan.	1782
Thomas Fox, of Burton, & Ann Draper ..	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Tyreman & Ann Hand	23 Apr.	„
John Hempshall, of Scarington, & Hannah Rowbotham	26 Aug.	„
John Nelson & Dorothy Lowther	26 Nov.	„
George Slack & Elizabeth Hancock ..	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Belk & Elizabeth Hall	6 Jan.	1783
Stephen Dodson, of Musson, co. Leicester, & Ann Dawson, *lic.*	18 Feb.	„
Edward Wyler & Elizabeth Bradley ..	19 May	„
Wm. Darcy, of Bingham, & Mary Armstrong	7 July	„
Joseph Bronson & Elizabeth Cocks.. ..	7 Dec.	1783
Richard Wood, of F., & Eliz. Robinson, of Kelham	21 Feb.	1785
William White & Melicent Wilson	28 Feb.	„
John Chettle, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Bainbridge, *lic.*	22 June	„
Richard Green, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Martha Ward	27 June	1786
Joseph Morley & Elizabeth Wood	28 Sept.	„
William Pycraft & Deborah Brewster ..	14 May	1787
John Harston & Elizabeth Flower	23 July	„
William Shephard & Mary Pepper ..	24 Nov.	„
William Raven, of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Armstrong	16 June	1788
Thomas Johnson & Sarah Threves, *lic.* ..	2 July	1789
Joseph Hearson & Mary Fox	12 July	1790

Richard Green & Sarah Flear	4 June	1792
William Clarke & Anne Belk	14 Jan.	1794
John Arnold & Deborah Simpson	2 Feb.	1795
William Sugden, of St. Mary's, p. Nottingham, & Anne Fryer, *lic.*	2 Feb.	„
Richard Marriott, of Newark, & Sarah Hufton, *lic.*	4 May	„
John Poplewell, of F., & Anne Neale, of Newton, p. Shelford, *lic.*	2 June	„
William Curtis & Elizabeth Huffton, *lic.* ..	13 Oct.	„
Samuel Marshall, of Farnsfield, & Eliz. Rose	26 Jan.	1796
John Newham, of Thurgarton, & Sarah Fryer, *lic.*	8 Mar.	„
Thomas Wright & Mary Wilson	22 Mar.	„
John Fisher, of Screveton, & Martha Andrews, *lic.*	25 Oct.	„
James Arnold & Sarah Simpson	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Clark & Anne Herreman	10 Apr.	1797
Francis Briggs & Anne Parnham	5 June	„
Michael Harston & Sarah Clark, *lic.* ..	— —	„
James Herreman & Hannah Barker ..	31 July	„
Edward Holland & Sarah Etoe	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Garner & Anne Clarke	23 Nov.	„
Richard Sumner, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Martin	26 Dec.	„
William Newton, of Farndon, & Sarah Gibson	22 Jan.	1798
Thomas Little & Sarah Singleton	25 Sept.	„
Matthew Thraves & Elizabeth Hunt ..	13 Dec.	„
Thomas Underwood & Elizabeth Parnham ..	8 July	1799
William Richards, of F., & Mary Peel, of Cotgrave	25 Nov.	„
Samuel Fryer & Mary Fernihough	28 Nov.	„
Francis Fryer, of East Bridgeford, & Dorothy Butler	19 May	1800
William Harston & Hannah Kirkham, *lic.* ..	22 Nov.	„
Matthew Hollis, of Sibthorp, & Charlotte Hunter	7 May	1801
Thomas Dent & Sarah Squires	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Turner & Lucy Briggs, *lic.* ..	3 Nov.	„

George Cutton & Elizabeth Pollard ..	9 Nov.	1801
Richard West & Ann Butler	14 Dec.	„
William Blagg, of Scarrington, & Mary Whyman, *lic.*	12 Aug.	1802
Henry Green & Anne Pennington	13 Dec.	„
James Singleton & Anne Swift	17 Jan.	1803
Francis Ridley & Elizabeth Perkins ..	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Hand & Anne Morton	3 May	„
John Pacey & Eleanor Hatter	10 May	„
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Merrin	10 May	„
James Squires & Mary Mabbott, *lic.* ..	16 Aug.	„
John Patchett & Deborah Arnold	2 Apr.	1804
Richard Wood & Melicent Pacey	5 June	1805
Daniel Brown, of Syerston, & Mary Steeles ..	30 Sep.	„
Henry Key, of Rampton, & Sarah Jebb, *lic.* ..	9 Apr.	1806
Samuel Curtis, of Marnham, & Mary Moat ..	22 Apr.	„
George Hack & Elizabeth Felsted	29 Apr.	„
William Curtis & Jane Roberts	29 May	„
James Loughton & Frances Richman ..	25 Nov.	„
William Rose, of Staunton, & Mary Fryer ..	30 Mar.	1807
John Fitchett, of Newark, & Mary Armstrong, *lic.*..	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Pacey & Mary Burdin	26 Nov.	„
Paul Fryer, of F., & Mary Smith, of Leeds, co. York	15 Dec.	„
John Hogdin & Mary Hunt, *lic.*	11 Feb.	1808
James Whittle, of Casthorpe, p. Barrowby, co. Lincoln, & Anne Taylor	16 Jan.	1809
Richard Pickering, p. Elston Chapel, & Mary Huskinson	14 Feb.	„
Henry Ragsdale & Elizabeth Cuckson ..	13 Apr.	„
William Thorpe & Anne Keeton	27 May	„
John Bausor & Mary Newton	22 June	„
Henry Jobson & Mary Rimington	26 June	„
Joseph Shimmells & Anne Squires	3 July	„
Richard Whyman & Maria Bettinson, *lic.* ..	25 Oct.	„
Joseph Digby Curtis, of Newark, & Anne Bainbridge, *lic.*	14 Dec.	„
William White, of East Bridgeford, & Edith Armstrong, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1810

Jonathan Yates & Mary Wood, *lic.*.. ..	24 Apr.	1810
William Dixon & Mary Lee	17 June	1811
William Jow & Rebecca Warwick	15 July	„
John Ward, of Elston, & Dorothy Huffton, *lic.*	11 Nov.	„
William Green & Hannah Hallwood ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Cupit & Sarah Huskison	2 Dec.	„
Samuel Richardson, of Grantham, & Ann Jebb	23 Dec.	„
Richard Boyell & Alice Parnham	9 Mar.	1812
William Marriott, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Searsey	16 July	„
Thomas Squire & Sarah Warsap	14 Dec.	„

Marriages at Granby,

1567 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of the parish of Granby, previous to the year 1813, are contained in five volumes, which may be described as follows:—

Vol. I consists of 28½ leaves of parchment, measuring 13¼in. by 5¼in., in a parchment cover, and contains entries of baptisms, marriages, and burials from 1567-1688. The entries are, however, entirely missing between 1585 and 1644, and it is also *very* defective from 1673-1688, besides having been badly kept throughout the whole of the 17th century. No less than 19 leaves appear to have been cut out of this volume with a knife, which has also nearly severed several of the remaining leaves.

Vol. II consists of 18 leaves of parchment measuring mostly 12½in. by 7½in. Four of the leaves, however, measure 15½in. by 6in., these four leaves apparently cover the years 1689 to 1703, but the entries on them are in places very much rubbed and faded. The whole volume covers the years 1689-1736, and appears to have been cut to pieces and afterwards stitched together in a very hap-hazard fashion. A leaf or two is apparently missing from this volume also, as no entries can be found between 1736-1741, except five entries of marriages in 1736-8 which appear by themselves at the bottom of one of the leaves.

Vol. III consists of 12 leaves of parchment, measuring 12½in. by 7in., and bound in parchment boards, and contains entries of baptisms and burials from 1741-1776 and of marriages from 1741-1752.

Vol. IV consists of 12 leaves of parchment, measuring 12in. by 8in., bound in parchment boards, and contains entries of baptisms and burials from 1776-1812.

Vol. V is a small quarto, a paper book of printed forms, bound in rough calf, and contains entries of marriages from 1755-1812.

These Registers have been transcribed and collated by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. C. R. Storr, Rector of Granby.

VOLUME I.

Thomas Dalywater & Isabell Pyper, *alias* Taylor	25 Jan.	1567
Thomas Marshe & Margaret Woodde ..	30 Jan.	„
Henrye Chester & An Cawcroft	16 May	1568
Henry Blagge & Margaret Dawby	22 May	„
Thomas Mantle & Margaret Wydowson ..	26 Sept.	„

Henry Wydowson & Dorathye Dowset ..	12 July	1569
Thomas Hodgson & Agnes Dowset ..	22 Dec.	„
Christopher Johnson & Jone Marshawe, w. ..	16 June	1571
Richard Spybye & Sicilie Parnam, dau. of Richard P.	31 Sept.	„
Geo. Barrete & Jone Shipman, dau. of Thos. S.	7 Oct.	„
Richard Squyer & Jone Parnam, dau. of Andrew P.	14 June	1572
Richard Hilton & Agnes Paget, dau. of William P., sen.	24 May	1573
William Shipman & Elin Benet	12 July	„
John Hall & Elizabeth Peerson	15 Nov.	„
John Dalywater & Elizabeth Lannforde ..	16 Nov.	„
John Dawne & Anne Benett	22 Aug.	1574
Symon Peake & Elizabeth Barowe	16 Nov.	„
William Mantle & Dorathye Clyffe.. ..	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Parnam, of Sutton, & Margaret Parker	3 July	1575
John Benet, son of Olyver B., & Agnes Parnam, dau. of John P.	20 May	1576
John Blage & Agnes Parnam	11 May	1577
John Elson, of Sutton, & Isabelle Wayte ..	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Marshe, son of Thos. M., & Ellen Bartram	1 Dec.	„
William Handeley, p. Redmile, & Isabell Parnam	19 Jan.	„
Richard Parnam, son of John P., & Ellin Paget, w. of Andrew P.	2 Feb.	„
William Goodburne, p. Foston, & Jone Cawcrofte, of Barnston	11 Oct.	1579
Henry Roe & Isabell Bartram	18 Oct.	„
John Chalande & Margaret Marshe ..	13 Nov.	1580
Greenawe (?), p. Carcolston, & Isabell Elson, w. of John Elson, of Sutton	24 June	1581
Thomas Parnam, son of Thos. P., sen., & Agnes Flower, dau. of William F., of Barnston, late deceased	19 Nov.	„
John Thornton, p. Bottesford, & Katherine George, this p.	1 Oct.	1582
Richard Parnam, son of Thomas P., this p., & Isabell Parnam, dau. of Richard P., of Sutton	14 Nov.	1583

John Parnam, son of Thos. P., & Alis Parnam, dau. of John P. .. .. .. 25 Oct. 1584
Thomas Speede & Jone Marshe .. .. 26 Jan. „
Richard Hopwell, p. Adbolton, & Alis Squyer, dau. of Richard S., this p. .. 17 Jan. 1585
Henry Arnoll, p. Car-Colston, & Ellyn Parnam, this p., w. .. .. 30 Jan. „

[*The Registers are here incomplete, several leaves appear to have been cut out, and the entries from* 1585 *to* 1644 *are missing.*]

Richard Wright & Mary Marsh .. .. 15 Apr. 1645
Thomas Higson & Grace Caunt .. .. 15 Jan. „
George Allred & Mary Whittle .. .. 5 Dec. 1646
Robert Gregge & Jane Bennit .. .. 6 Dec. „
William Parnham & Christian Siston .. 22 June 1654
John Bridge & Dorithye Parnham .. .. 7 Mar. „
George Harriman & Elling Smith .. .. 14 Apr. „
Mathew Huckerby & Anne Folkener .. 19 May 1662

VOLUME II.

Richard Focke & Ellen Flouar .. .. 14 Nov. [1693
Samuel Parnham & Elizabeth Bennitt .. 27 Jan. [„]
Henrie Hickman & Eleen Alison* .. .. [„]

[* *No date has been entered.*]

Richard Parnham & Anne S . . . .. [„]
John Sheapherd & Ann Hall .. .. 8 Dec. 1698
Edward Singleton & Mary Jalland .. .. 2[6] Apr. 1699
Gervas Palmer & Ann Flower .. .. 17 Nov. „
Daniel Crag & Susanna Barton .. .. 11 Feb. 1700
Samuel Henson & Mary Chaland .. .. 2 Mar. „
William Peete & [Ali]es Tenman .. .. 24 July 1701

[*There are two or three entries of marriages for* 1702, *but they are too much faded to be decipherable.*]

Robert Mackley, p. Long Claxton, & Sarah Hand .. .. 21 Apr. 1705
Richard Stoakes & Sarah Singlehurst .. 5 May „
Thos. Woollerton, p. East[w]ell, & Eliz. Oliver 19 June „
Robert Doubleday & Mary Reynolds .. 29 Sept. „
John Gervaise & Rebecca Gulyan .. .. 24 Mar. „
John Wright & Elizabeth White .. .. 8 July 1706
John Mays & Anne Ridall.. .. .. 19 Nov. „

Richard Hicklin & Isabell Sills, *lic.*.. .. 22 July 1707
William Webster & Frances Spencer, *lic.* .. 22 Nov. 1708
Henry Carington, of Barnston, & Elizabeth Flower, *lic.* .. .. .. 25 Nov. „
Mr. Thos. Mills & M^tis^ Mary Sharp, p. Langar, *lic.* .. .. 26 Nov. „
Wingfield Robinson & Elizabeth Lee .. 2 May 1709
William Newcomb & Elizabeth Crampton .. 16 Apr. 1710
John Cully & Elizabeth Barlow .. .. 17 Apr. „
George Garat & Ann Bullard .. .. 14 Aug. „
John Hickman & Alice Blankley .. .. 5 Aug. 1711
George Hall & Mary Berry .. .. 15 June 1712
Robert Green & Dorothy Armstrong .. 16 Oct. 1714
William Kirk & Anne Coe .. .. 28 Oct. „
John Richards & Elizabeth Blankly .. 25 Mar. 1716
Lorens Gambel & Ann Assh [no day or month] „
Steven Fostard & Ann Flower [ditto] .. 1720
William Tomkinson & Anne Skinner .. 3 Feb. 1736
George Johnson & Elizabeth Peet.. .. 10 Apr. 1737
Henry Parnham & Sarah Perpoint .. 14 Feb. „
Robert Cully & Mary Baxter .. .. 26 June 1738
Thomas Waine & Elizabeth Sander .. 28 Oct. „

[*The above five entries are written at the bottom of the page, so are here given in the order in which they appear in the original.*]

Henrie Bonsar & Elizabeth Harison .. 6 Jan. 1722
Henry Hickman & Elizabeth Challand .. 17 Apr. „
Saml. Wayne & Mary Flower .. .. 7 July „
John Wilkinson & Mary Labidge .. .. 30 Nov. „
Thomas Goodburne & Katherine Fletcher .. 19 Nov. „
William Doubleday & Mary Smith.. ..1 Feb. 1734 [*sic*]
Richard Pare & Eleanor Flower .. .. 26 Dec. 1723
William Wilmiot & Elizabeth Harvie .. 10 Sept. 1724
George Richards & Katherine Newberrie .. 11 May 1725
Robert Tailes & Katherine Harrison .. 16 Nov. „
John Barnsly & Mary Trentham .. .. 14 Feb. „
Christopher Clark & Elizabeth Leavesly .. 28 May 1726
John Toon & Sarah Harrison .. .. 25 Apr. 1727
George [R. . .] & Ann C . . . . 28 Nov. 1726
Thomas Faulkes & Sarah Levesely .. 11 May 1728

John Barnsley & Hannah Levesely	19 Oct.	1728
Thomas Beeston & Grace Hopwell..	20 Apr.	1729
John Toon & Jane Jolland	17 June	„
Richard Harvey & Mary Waund	27 June	1730
John Breton & Sarah Rick, m. at Snenton	10 July	„
Robert Perpoint & Sarah Hind [Hines ?]	30 July	„
Will : Widowson & Mary Cully	1 May	1731
Richard Parnham & Mary Widowson	20 May	„
William Moreley & Ann Hopwell..	22 May	„
George Harrison & Elizabeth Wright	29 Nov.	„
John March & Elizabeth Hickman..	2 Nov.	1732
William Green & Sarah Weaver	26 Dec.	„
William Bower & Mary Moreley	29 Dec.	1733
Stephen Smith & Ann Carrington, w.	31 Dec.	1734

[*One or more leaves are apparently here missing, as, with the exception of the five marriages in* 1736–8, *given above, I can find no entries of any description between* 1734 *and* 1741.—T.M.B.]

VOLUME III.

Thomas Goodburne & Ann Clauton..	10 Feb.	1741
Edward Rowbottom & Elizabeth Holms	8 Sept.	1742
Will : Newcombe & Mary Hickman..	16 Sept.	„
Mathew Dexter & Elizabeth Richman	7 Feb.	1743
Edward Hickling & Ann Askey	29 Jan.	1744
George Bug & Alies Gerard	13 Mar.	1745
George Kemp & Phœbe Holms	14 June	1746
John Bonsar & Ann Godfrie	13 Nov.	„
Job Swingler & Mary Collier	13 Nov.	„
John Morson & Elizabeth Brierley..	2 Feb.	„
Samuel Hickman & Ann Stokes	[8 ?] Apr.	1747
James Footit & Susannah Dodsley	27 Apr.	„
William Watson & Rebekah Moreley	17 Dec.	„
Richard Moreley & Hannah Barnsley	20 Sept.	1748
John Whalley & Elizabeth Watchin	19 Nov.	„
Edward Poyser & Mary Warrener..	9 Nov.	1750
John Pare & Ann Smalley	26 Nov.	1751
Henry Flower & Ann Hall	8 Dec.	1752

VOLUME V.

Thomas Toon & Ann Towers	15 Feb.	1755
George Toon & Ann Moreley	24 June	„
John Skinner & Jane Garton, *lic.*	20 Dec.	„
John Bell, of Great Cropwell, & Ann Marriot	13 Jan.	1756
George Gibson, of Balderton, & Mary Harvey	24 Feb.	„
Henry Stanley & Elizabeth Caunt	9 Oct.	1757
William Bell, of Whatton, & Eleanor Brierley	4 May	1758
Thomas Roberts, of Stonesby, co. Leic., & Ann Pare	5 June	„
Robert Hopewell & Ann Parnham	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Riley & Ann Skinner, *lic.*	10 Jan.	1759
Richard Goodacre, of Holwell, p. Kettelly, & Sarah Marriot, *lic.*	3 Feb.	„
Richard Gison, of G., & Rachel Roberts, of Stathern, co. Leic.	25 Feb.	„
William Pailthrop, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Moreley	19 Nov.	„
John Marriott & Mary Faulks, *lic.*	22 Nov.	„
John Skerit, of Upper Broughton, & Mary Rowbotham	8 Jan.	1760
Edward Mackley, of Owthorpe, & Mary Newcombe, *lic.*	2 Feb.	„
John Harrison, of G., & Elizabeth Newberry, of Sutton, *lic.*	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Faulkes & Mary Parr, *lic.*.. ..	22 Apr.	„
John Reynolds, of Elton, & Ann Tylour ..	12 May	„
Thomas Hickman, of Aslaxton, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Kettleburn	26 May	„
Robert Pieket & Elizabeth Harvey.. ..	8 Aug.	„
Samuel Hickman & Ann Spiby	4 May	1761
John Stenton & Eliz. Clark, both sojourners	22 Oct.	„
John Wells, of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, & Ann Levesley, of Sutton, *lic.*.. ..	12 Nov.	„
George Huckerby, of Great Gunerby, co. Linc., & Jane Hardy, of Sutton ..	21 Jan.	1762
William Padmore, of Cordal, co. Leic., & Mary Hardy, of Sutton	1 Mar.	„
William Machim & Hannah Hardy.. ..	26 Apr.	„
Richard Skinner & Ann Barns	12 July	„

John Skinner & Mary Garrat	26 Nov.	1762
Wm. Marriott & Alice Newberry, of Sutton, *lic.*	21 July	1763
Daniel Smith, of Plungar, co. Leic., & Sarah Bean, of Sutton, "by banns, with consent of guardians"	28 Nov.	"
William Cant & Elizabeth Johnson ..	13 Dec.	"
John Hawley, of Boothby, co. Linc., & Eliz. Marriott	14 Dec.	"
William Newton & Sarah Jenkinson ..	7 May	1764
Thomas Pritchet & Mary Tomkinson ..	27 Nov.	"
George Bugg, of Stathern, co. Leic., & Eliz. Leversley, of Sutton	24 Dec.	"
John Asher, of Barkston, co. Leic., & Francis Adkinson	15 Jan.	1765
William Parsons, of Kinghton [? Kinghton= Kneeton], co. Notts, & Mary Flower..	28 Apr.	1766
Thomas Hall, of Langar, & Mary Faulkes, "by *lic.* granted by Rev. Scrope Beardmore, D.D."	15 July	1767
Francis Taylor & Mary Richards	22 Aug.	"
Richard Parnham & Sarah Marriott ..	24 Nov.	"
John Graton & Mary Clay	24 Nov.	1768
Gilbert Johnson, of G., & Sarah Parnham, of Barkstone, co. Leic.	18 June	1769
Matthew Hall & Elizabeth Holmes, *lic.* ..	9 Nov.	"
William Bateman & Ann Kemp	15 Nov.	"
John Barlow, jun., of Tithby, & Elizabeth Muston, by *lic.* granted by Rev. Mr. Ireland, of Newark, surrogate ..	21 Dec.	"
John Culley, of Scarrington, & Jane Buxton..	12 Feb.	1770
Thomas Simpson, of Colston Bassett, & Mary Skinner	14 May	"
Thomas Wright, of Langar, & Jane Marriott, *lic.* from Dr. Roper	7 June	"
Edward Rawlinson, of Muston, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Hunter	21 Jan.	1771
John Culley & Eleanor Bell	23 Apr.	"
John Towers & Sarah Whitehead	22 Nov.	"
John Stanum, of Sproxton, co. Leic., & Ann Henfrey, of Sutton	9 Dec.	"

Robert Moore, w., of Countesthorp, p. Blaby, co. Leic., & Alice Smith, s., *lic.* ..	23 Nov.	1772
George Innocent, of Whatton, & Ann Rowbotham, *lic.*	13 Apr.	1773
Stephen Burrows & Elizabeth Bonser ..	13 Apr.	"
Richard Doubleday & Ann Faulks	5 May	"
William Hickling & Mary Bend, *lic.* ..	3 June	"
John Ward & Mary Thornton, "both of Barnston, but living in houses that pay dues to this parish"	1 Nov.	"
Edward Morley & Mary Watchorn, *lic.* ..	8 Nov.	"
William Clay & Margaret Richards, both of Sutton, this p.	7 Feb.	1774
Samuel Marshal & Ann Johnson	4 July	"
Robert Robinson & Elizabeth Hallam ..	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Ingall & Sarah Ingall	9 Jan.	1775
Thomas Mandeville, of Thoroton, & Sarah Culley	21 Jan.	1776
Joseph Hearson & Mary Willson	24 Nov.	1777
Matthew Doncaster & Mary Gretton ..	25 Nov.	"
Edmund Rowbotham & Martha Harrison, *lic.*	7 Oct.	1778
John Barret & Ann Mellows	23 Nov.	"
John Widowson, of Shelton, & Ann Ryley, w.	30 Mar.	1779
Thomas Huckerby & Ann Brierley ..	9 Apr.	"
George Toon & Mary Brett [or Brex] ..	26 Apr.	"
William Richards & Sarah Hearson, both of Sutton, this p.	20 May	"
Amos Barnes, of Dalby-on-the-Wolds, co. Leic., & Mary Bonser	20 May	"
Richard Pykett, of Barnston, p. Langar, & Dorothy Harvey	25 Nov.	"
Henry Hebb, of Long Clawson, co. Leic., & Ann Flower, *lic.*	30 Mar.	1780
Thos. Fairchild, of Grantham, & Ann Atkinson	23 Nov.	"
John Marston & Sarah Hind	16 Apr.	1781
James Johnson & Mary Miller	20 May	"
John Brex, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Sarah Faulks	24 Sept.	"
Samuel Derbyshire, of Thoroton, & Mary Kettleborough, of Sutton	7 Oct.	1782

Thomas Kitchen, of Barkston, co. Leic., & Ann Skinner	18 Nov.	1782
William Bessord, *alias* Brozel, of Balderton, & Catherine Richards..	14 Apr.	1783
John Marriot & Ann Dickman	2 May	1784
William Richards & Ann Hart	13 May	„
Thomas Hickman, of G., & Mary White, of Cropwell Bishop, *lic.*	24 May	„
William Swain & Mary Carnel	11 Sept.	1785
Wm. Skinner & Eliz. Burrows, both of Sutton	24 Nov.	„
John Marston & Elizabeth Smith	17 Apr.	1786
Wm. Ragsdale & Sarah Pyket, both of Sutton	19 Nov.	„
Henry Pride & Alice Faulks, *lic.*	19 Feb.	1787
Edward James, jun., & Elizabeth Harrison, *lic.*	28 May	„
William Atter & Ann Goodacre, *lic.* ..	26 Dec.	„
Henry Carrington & Sarah Barrett, both of Sutton	5 May	1788
William Dulfree, of Redmile, co. Leicester, & Ann Barker	14 July	„
Richard Waring & Elizabeth Hickman, *lic.* ..	6 Jan.	1789
John Bonser & Sarah Faulks, *lic.*	27 Oct.	1791
Richard Harvey & Mary Pritchet	29 Nov.	„
Charles Barnes, of Dalby-on-the-Wolds, co. Leicester, & Sarah Hopewell ..	25 Jan.	1792
Geo. Stevens, of Farndon, & Martha Marriott	16 Feb.	„
Samuel Arnall, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Mary Blagg, of Scarrington, *lic.* ..	11 Oct.	„
John Carnel & Ann Carnel	2 Dec.	„
William Hearson, of Epperstone, & Sarah Blatherwick	3 Dec.	„
William Clay & Mary Morley, of Sutton, p. G.	20 May	1793
William Carnell & Alice Spouge	2 Mar.	1794
William Hagues & Sarah Carnell	11 May	„
George Walley & Anne Marshall	4 Dec.	„
William Flower & Elizabeth Bellman, *lic.* ..	28 May	1795
Wm. Simson, of G., & Martha Richards, Elton [*This should evidently be* 1795.]	27 July	1794
John Cully, of Whatton, & Sarah Simpson ..	25 Nov.	1795
William Hickman & Elizabeth Marshall ..	18 Jan.	1796
Isaac Smith, of Whatton, & Sarah Marriott ..	19 Dec.	„

William Clay & Elizabeth Richards ..	28 Feb.	1797
Thomas Smith, of Whatton, & Ann Ward ..	9 Oct.	„
Joseph Fisher, of Heckington, co. Lincoln, & Ann Bugg, *lic.*	21 May	1798
Thomas Simpson, of Elton, & Ann Watson ..	3 Sept.	„
John Green, of Shelford, & Eliz. Grocock, *lic.*	15 Feb.	1800
Anthony Richards & Elizabeth Gelsthorpe, *lic.*	1 June	„
William Hoe, of Elton, & Sarah Hearson, *lic.*	31 Oct.	„
William Palmer & Elizabeth Hickling, *lic.* ..	3 Nov.	„
John Simpson & Frances Kendrick.. ..	24 Nov.	1802
John Watson & Ann Branston	20 Dec.	„
John Walton, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Mary Nicholson, *lic.*	26 Dec.	„
Benjamin Doubleday & Sarah Pritchet ..	29 May	1804
John Clark, of Car-Colston, & Sarah Lockton	18 Sept.	„
Francis Huckerby & Ann Jackson	15 Oct.	„
Joseph Horton & Mary Carnel	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Carrington & Elizabeth Cant ..	21 Jan.	1805
John Marriott, of Tithby, & Mary Castledine	25 Feb.	„
George Hopewell & Ann Morley	3 June	„
Thomas Copley & Ann Lockton	5 May	1806
William Spouge, of Shelford, & Sarah Hagues	1 Dec.	„
William Hourd [Howard ?] & Eliz. Palmer ..	10 Aug.	1807
William Calverley, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Ann Bateman	17 Nov.	1808
William Levesley & Mary Sharpe, "both of Sutton in this p.," *lic.*	30 Dec.	„
Richard Warrin & Elizabeth Dyer, "both of Sutton in this p."	21 Aug.	1809
John James & Sarah Goodburn	12 Dec.	„
William Swain & Ann Kirk	29 Jan.	1810
Richard Doubleday & Elizabeth Newberry, *lic.*	2 Apr.	„
Joseph Hearson & Elizabeth Mason ..	24 Apr.	„
George Brefwate, of Plungar, co. Leicester, & Ann Key, of Sutton in this p. ..	26 Feb.	1811
William Cooper, of Orson, & Sarah Marson ..	24 Dec.	„
Edward Haynes & Elizabeth Marson ..	17 Feb.	1812
Wm. Ragsdale, of Bingham, & Ann Matthews	9 Mar.	„

Marriages at Hawksworth,

1569 to 1812.

NOTE.—The following is a collation of these registers :—

Vol. I contains the years 1569 to 1727. It is of parchment, with limp parchment cover, measures 12½ inches by 5½ inches, and contains fifty-three leaves. The bottom half of the thirty-first leaf is cut off; a slice is taken out of the upper half of the forty-first leaf, and also similarly out of the last leaf, the fifty-third. The volume is well stitched together with catgut, and is in good condition. It is marked on the back No. 1. The entries of baptisms, marriages and burials are mixed together till 1708, when in this Vol. and throughout Vol. II separate lists are given year by year of baptisms, burials and marriages.

Vol. II includes the years 1728 to 1752. It is of parchment, with stiff white vellum binding, measures 14 inches by 6¾ inches, and contains nineteen leaves of parchment, all perfect. Inside, on the front cover, is a copy and translation of dedication inscription on the tympanum stone at Hawksworth. Then follows a list of the rectors of Hawksworth, which is continued on the back cover on the inside. The nineteenth leaf contains a terrier of buildings, tithes, glebe, etc. It is marked on the back No. 2. The baptisms, marriages and burials are in separate lists year by year.

Vol. III is the ordinary paper book, and with marriage forms adopted under Lord Hardwicke's Act. It is bound in brown leather, with a square ornamental stamping upon it, and measures 15 inches by 9¾ inches. The first seven leaves of the volume have only been used. It is marked on the back No. 3.

This transcript has been prepared by the Rev. John Standish, and has been collated with the original register. It is now printed by permission of the Rev. J. G. Bayles, vicar of Hawksworth.

VOLUME I.

John Neale & Margaret Watson	11 Oct.	1569
John Carter & Agnes Bannaster	2 Oct.	1570
George Turner & Seynt Sleighe	2 Dec.	1572
Richard Carrington & Joane Puttingham ..	3 Dec.	"
Richard Clarke & Marjorie Bunbye ..	21 Oct.	1573
John Husse & Agnes Bette	20 July	1574
George Broughten & Agnes Sutton ..	27 Nov.	"
Roger Bushwood & Joane Alcod	12 May	1575

George Upton & Margaret Somner.. .. 6 July 1577
William Barber & Alice Nightingale .. 29 Oct. 1580
Richarde Arnolde & Agnes Turner .. 17 Nov. „
William Hall & Alice Hall .. .. 8 Dec. „
William Newton & Dorothee Couper .. 29 Oct. „
Richard Carrington & Margaret Upton .. 4 Nov. „
John Hus & Isabel Blake .. .. .. 11 Nov. „

[*Order of entries for* 1580 *as in Register.*]

[*Marriages and Christenings from* 1585 *are preluded with the following note:*—"A true exemplification of a paper register bought and begoonne at ye first cominge of ye sayde Jhon Depup, clerke, that was kept by him and now allso by him exemplifyed."]

John Husse & Elizabeth Woodde .. .. 30 Oct. 1586
Thomas Dawson & Elizabeth [*sic*, no surname] of Flawborough .. .. .. 6 Nov. „
Thomas Wells & Helen Upton .. .. 27 Nov. „
Richard Stanhund, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Thwarton .. .. 24 Nov. 1587
Thomas Waren & Barbara Rawsebye .. 26 Nov. 1588
William Hollyman of St. Maries, Nottingham, & Katherine Hornbuckle .. .. 14 Oct. 1589
Richard Gretton & Elizabeth Lounde .. 16 Nov. „
Jhon Robinson, p. Orston, & Margaret Ridgeley, w. .. .. .. 1 Dec. „
Thomas Spybye, p. Scarrington, & Alice Rawman .. .. 22 June 1590
Robert Ridgeley & Elizabeth Upton, w. .. 14 Jan. „
Thomas Upton & Katherine Barret .. 26 Jan. „

[*The following are out of order.*]

William Couper, ye yonger, of Hoveringham, & Susan Whalley .. .. .. 20 July 1589
Thomas Webster & Isabell Hurst, w. .. 29 Sept. „
Robert Stannedge, p. Flintham, & Katherine Walker .. .. 6 May 1591
Thos. Heyfielde, p. Rolston, & Joane Barret .. 26 Sept. „
Henry Watkinson, p. Car Colston, & Elizabeth Banes .. .. .. 28 Nov. „
William Vincent & Barbara Turner .. 28 Jan. 1592

George Gretton, son of William Gretton, & Katherine Turner, daughter of George Turner	8 Feb.	1592
Henry Watkinson & Jane Landforte ..	5 May	1594
Mr. Henry Couper & Mrs. Barbara Whalley, being cosyn germaynes	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Wells, w., & Bridget Muston, w., of little Cropwell	7 July	1597
George Carrington, w., & Joane Mitchell ..	29 May	1598
Thomas Barret & Joane Man, p. Hickling ..	3 June	„
John Curteys, p. Edingley, & Isabell Hornbuckle	6 Aug.	„
Edmonde Archer, w., & Agnes Upton ..	22 Oct.	„
Alice Barret & John [*sic*] Greave, p. Farndon	26 Nov.	„
George Carrington, son of George Carrington, married at Elston to Katherine Bostocke	29 Jan.	„
Andrewe Hasarde & Alice Marsh	8 Oct.	1599
Thomas Richardson & Mary Wagstaffe ..	21 July	1600
Henry Sare & Fortune Runtton, p. Shellforde	2 Nov.	1601
Richard Broughton & Elizabeth Ferriman ..	22 Nov.	„
John Good & Helen Darbye	26 Nov.	„
Solomon Walker, of North-Staley, & Margaret Wright	8 Aug.	1603
Richard Carrington & Katherine Robson, p. Scarrington, w.	16 Jan.	„
Thomas Upton & Elizabeth Pye	23 Jan.	„
George Barlowe & Margaret Kemm, both of Newark, and there thrice asked ..	20 Jan.	1604
Stephen Gamble, p. Elston, & Agnes Turner	5 May	1606
Thomas Dallywater & Elizabeth Foldiambe, p. Whatton, married at Whatton ..	25 May	„
Abraham Shawe & Alice Bournham, p. Southwell	9 Sept.	„
Richard Dallywater & Elizabeth Rosebie ..	22 Jan.	„
Markham Turner & Katherine Flower, of Waltham, married at Waltham ..	29 Jan.	„
Marmaduke Masland, of Fiskerton, p. Rawston, & Elizabeth Dawson	7 Oct.	1607
Richard Coe, of Thorowton, & Anne Tenman	23 July	1608
Wm. Monday, of Morton, & Eliz. Stanedge ..	2 Feb.	„

Richard Brayson & Johanne Pearson ..	9 Nov.	1609
Dirrie Sayer & Agnes Billiott, p. Orston, married at Orston	25 Aug.	1610
Richard Hunter & Hellen Wallis	13 Jan.	„
George Gretton & Agnes Wright, *lic.* ..	28 Jan.	„
Richard Upton & Dorothy Ferryman ..	27 Apr.	1612
Henry Waren, of Southwell, & Hellen May ..	7 July	„
Robert Somner & Ursula Rest	21 Nov.	1614
George Wells & Elizabeth Jackson.. ..	27 Jan.	1615
John Bournham & Elizabeth Farmerie, *lic.* ..	22 Mar.	„
Frances Walker & Barbara Upton	1 June	1616
Thomas Gill, of Farndon, & Eliz. Broughton	30 Sept.	„
Mawrice Betinson & Jane Swinscoe ..	14 Nov.	„
Roger Maples, of Thorowton, & Jane Bettinson	24 May	1617
Thomas Wimall, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, & Isabel Waren	29 June	1620
Francis Walker & Issabell Carington ..	12 Sept.	1622
William Halam & Elizabeth White.. ..	21 June	1623
Henry Clarke & Mary Upton	11 Nov.	„
John Warin, of Flintham, & Johanne Sword..	14 May	1624
Peter Stout, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Walker	29 June	„
Bartholomew Bettinson & Anne Issat ..	28 July	„
William Kerchevall & Elizabeth Halam ..	21 Sept.	1625
Gabriell Brewer & Elizabeth Greayves ..	18 Nov.	„
Richard Gretton & Anne Rest	27 Apr.	1626
Thomas Broughton & Barbara Greaves ..	5 July	1627
Thomas Upton & Elizabeth Letting ..	25 Oct.	„
Edward Lettinge, of Doddington, p. Westborough, & Dorothy Wright ..	26 Nov.	„
George Little, of Scarrington, and Elizabeth Stanige	24 Apr.	1628
Henry Jamson & Margarett Runtton ..	8 July	„
William Prockter, of Screveton, & Elizabeth Broughton..	24 Nov.	1630
John Towers & Barbara Gretton	23 Apr.	1631
James Grococke, of Barston, & Margaret Wright	24 Nov.	„
Andrew Letting & Ursalie Jackson.. ..	30 June	1632
Thomas Atkinson, & Sara Powell, of Newarke, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1633

William Wallett, p. Langtofte, Lincolnshire, & Anne Shawe	22 Jan.	1634
Thomas Warin & Elizabeth Upton	28 May	1635
Myles Pecke, of Bingham, & Dorothy Halle ..	13 Feb.	"
Robert Turner & Jane Achard, of North Collingham	13 Nov.	1637
Bartholamue Atkin, of Lamlay, & Katherine Hallam	4 Mar.	"
Thomas Caunt & Anne Burges	14 Nov.	1638
John Cockell, of Thoraton, & Elizabeth Sumner, of this p., at Nottingham, *lic.* ..	1 Feb.	1639
George Broughton & Alice Wheatcroft, p. South Scarle	23 Nov.	1641
Henry Tenman & Alice Bridge	2 Sept.	"
Richard Stokes & Jane Clifton, p. Farnton, *lic.*	11 Dec.	"
Henry Halle, of Screveton, & Elizabeth Bend, of the same toune, where married with lycence from the Courte	12 Aug.	1643
John Fetherston, of Scarrington, & Johanne Shawe	9 July	1646
Richard Anderson, of Sibthorpe, & Dorothy Bartlett, of East Stoke	21 Oct.	1650
John Roworth & Jone Auldridge	14 Oct.	"
William Freckingham & Anne Sneath, of Botsford	14 Mar.	"
Richard Smith, of Shelton, & Anne Hall ..	13 Nov.	1651
John Fisher, of Mansfeild, & Mary Simpson, of Screveton	9 Dec.	"
*George Pett, of Edwalton, & Constance Walker, banns Oct. 16, 23, 30	—	1653
Thomas Upton & Elizabeth Somner, banns, with consent of parents, being Thomas Upton and Elizabeth Cockell, 25 June	—	1654
John Person & Ellin Smith, of Aslockton, banns Oct. 15, 22, and 29	—	"
Henry Towers & Anne Dussell, banns Oct. 22, 29, and Nov. 5	—	"

* It seems desirable to give the entries of banns during the Commonwealth period as they probably represent civil marriages.

John Fetherston & Elizabeth Gretten, banns Nov. 5, 12, and 19	—	1654
Thomas Olliver, of Scarrington, p. Orston, & Hanna Barrett, banns Nov. 11, 18, & 25	—	"
Robert Roworth & Elizabeth Labidges, of Whatton, banns April 22, 29, and May 6	—	1655
Edward Procktir, of Holme, p. Muskeham, & Margarett Walker, banns April 22, 29, and May 6..	—	"
James Grococke & Elizabeth Upton, of Elson, p. Stoke, banns Feb. 3, 10, and 17 ..	—	1656
Edward Par, of Woodborrow, & Mary Little, banns Nov. 9, 16, and 23	—	"
Richard Turner & Anne Badgelay, of West Bridgford, banns Feb. 15, 22, and March 1, and married	14 Apr.	1657
William Hargman & Alice Wells, banns March 15, 22, and 29	—	"
John Atkinson, of Clepole, & Elizabeth Haupe	30 Mar.	"
Richard Jamson & Judeth Lettle, of Sibthorpe, banns March 22, 29, and April 5, and married with William Wightman, esq...	7 Apr.	"
John Towers & Dorothy Williamsonne, banns Nov. 15, 22, and 29, 1657, married at Newark	20 Apr.	1658
Thomas Holcroft, minister of Car Colston, & Jane Palmer, of Southwell	27 Apr.	"
William Arnall, of Car Colston, & Mary Tomson, of Screveton	30 Aug.	"
Robert Kirk, of Thoraton, & Katherin Stokes	21 July	1659
George Marsh, of Scarrington, & Katherin Maltbee, of the same	4 Feb.	"
Hugh Kerchevall & Alies Sare	5 Mar.	"
John Gerton & Ann Wodford, of Basingfeld..	21 May	1661
Henry Dovil & Margarett Bore	15 Sept.	"
John Wilson & Sissaly Milington, both of Bingham	25 Nov.	"
Edward Dovie & Anne Day	2 Jan.	"
Matthew Bagulay, of Kilvinton, & Mary Howett, of Screveton	19 May	1662

Richard Wiley & Ann Hall	13 May	1663
Thomas Burlier & Elizabeth Wells.. ..	12 July	„
Thomas Witefoote & Elizabeth Jackson ..	8 Oct.	„
Francis Mason & Anne Labbage	25 Nov.	„
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Parpoint ..	13 Dec.	„
Thomas Frear & Elizabeth Whightman ..	15 Jan.	„
Hugh Kerchevall [wife's name not given] ..	15 Nov.	1664
John Kerchevall & Anne Shawe	15 Jan.	„
Henry Flower [Dowvy written over] & Anne Boore	2 Feb.	„
George Smith, of Kilvinton, & Als Labbage ..	20 Apr.	1665
Henry Spittellhouse, of Quirn, & Dorithy Warin, of Sibthorpe	8 Jan.	„
John Elton & Elizabeth Daliwater	17 June	1666
Edward Hubbard & Elizabeth Wright ..	23 Apr.	1668
William Back & Eliener Buxston	21 Nov.	„
George Wite & Mary Cont	1 Dec.	„
Henry Tenman & Elizabeth Waddam ..	14 June	1670
Robert Spencer, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Wait	8 May	1671
Richard Hunter & Anne Bignett	8 July	„
Richard Jackson & Ann Cont	3 Feb.	„
John Cockell & Mary Mason	28 May	1672
John Eles & Anne Maris	15 Nov.	1673
Thomas Keirke & Elioner Wareing.. ..	29 June	1674
Daniel Foe & Aylie Bignet	31 Feb.	„
John Cockle & Mary Flower	24 June	1675
William Lound & Ann Hanson	31 July	„
William Warne & Mary Wright	10 July	„
[*Order as in Register.*]		
Thomas Elson & Jane Dawn	17 Aug.	„
Abraham Shaw & Elizabeth Lees	6 Nov.	1676
George Turner & Elizabeth Grocock ..	27 Nov.	1677
Robert Whitefoot & Aylce Keirke, p. Flintham	30 Apr.	1679
Edward Wilson & Isabella Selby	3 May	„
John Leivsly & Ann Mastin	15 May	„
Thomas Bartrom & Ann Deacon	24 June	„
Richard Voss & Elizabeth Baker	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Carinton & Elizabeth Sumner ..	14 Apr.	1681
John Nobelle & Ann Maulksson	4 June	„
Master Bardforth & Mistress Jemson ..	16 Nov.	1685

Thomas Flower, of Flintham, & Ann Harday	14 Feb.	1690
Henry Hall & Jane Oliver	14 May	1691
John Hogge & Mary Cockell	14 Feb.	1692
James Cerchifeild & Anne Garton	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Sumner & Elizabeth Hall	16 Jan.	„
John Lanige & Mary Simon	29 Mar.	1693
Mr. George Warborton & Mrs. Clay ..	8 June	„
William Oliver & Sarah Hardy	13 June	„
Robert Watson & Rebeckah Lupton ..	30 Nov.	„
Joseph Miller & Elizabeth Foe	28 Aug.	1696
George Warbotton, of Shelton, & Elizabeth Hobman	15 Dec.	„
John Cullin, of Hutton, & Mary Grocock ..	29 Apr.	1697
Henry Flower & Ann Smart	12 Aug.	„
John Hart, of Easthorp, p. Bottesford, & Jane Jervase, of the same p.	26 June	1699
Thomas Jackson, of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Henson	30 Apr.	1700
Thomas Elston & Eliz. West	4 Mar.	„
John Oliver & Mary Lavidge	17 Apr.	1702
Joseph Hardy, of Flintham, & Mary Willson	22 Sept.	„
William Simson & Mary Lord	6 Apr.	1703
Geo. Pritchard, of Langar, & Anne Silverwood	6 Apr.	„
Richard Smith & Hanna Brothell	22 May	„
John Porter, Vicar of Orston, & Elizabeth Chappell	25 Nov.	„
Daniell Bower, clarke of this p., & Mary Plowright, p. Screveton	16 Nov.	„
Henry Hall & Elizabeth Carpindale, both of Scarrington	21 Oct.	1704
Thomas Brown & Sarah Hall, both of Orston	16 Nov.	„
William Doubleday, of Flawborough, & Elizabeth Jackson	5 Feb.	1706
Thomas Sleight & Sarah Howis	15 June	1707
Robert Bradshaw, of Thurgarton, & Hannah Smith	22 Nov.	1708
George Wiseman & Elizabeth Marriot ..	10 Apr.	1709
William King & Mary Hinchley	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Kettlebourn, of Faukingham, Lincolnshire, & Elizabeth Sumner	19 Oct.	1710

William Robinson & Anne Gibson	1 Nov.	1710
Richard Horspool, churchwarden, & Mary Oliver, w.	7 Nov.	„
Thomas Jackson & Jane Crofts	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Kirkum, w., p. Screveton, & Margaret Doubleday, w.	24 Nov.	1711
William Milnhouse & Anne Colwood ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Bralesford, of Chesterfield, in Derbyshire	26 Dec.	„
John Kidd, w., of Scarrington, p. Orston, & Grace Oliver, w.	22 Sept.	1712
William Bettinson, of Holme Pierrepont, & Mary Needham, of Bingham	14 July	1713
Richard Simpson & Hannah Hall	16 May	1714
Joseph Hoe, p. Orston, & Mary Alcock ..	7 Nov.	„
Thomas Shipman & Margaret Baily ..	21 Nov.	„
Mr. Herbert Weston, of Bingham, & Mary Richards	19 Dec.	„
William Milnhouse & Mary Holt	16 Jan.	„
William King & Anne Duffly	5 June	1715
Edward Pawson & Sarah Sleight	26 Feb.	„
William Milnhouse & Anne Pearson ..	29 Apr.	1716
John Simpson, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Elston	6 Feb.	1717
Thomas Marriot & Mary Peet	22 Dec.	1720
Roger Kenny, of Morton, & Elizabeth Tow ..	17 Oct.	1721
William Pearson & Anne Seed	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Hardy, of Rolleston, & Anne Elston ..	26 Aug.	1722
John Musson, of Stanton, & Catherine Garton, *lic.*	17 Mar.	„
Edward Marshall & Hannah Smith.. ..	28 May	1723
John Woodcock, of North Collingham, & Jane Ryles, of Newark, *lic.*	23 Sept.	„
Joseph Green & Anne Fox	29 Oct.	1724
Daniel Bower, w., & Elizabeth Dunn, w. ..	30 Dec.	1725
William Smith, jun., of Long Bennington, & Jane Garton, *lic.*	14 Apr.	1726
Mr. Thomas Smith, w., of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Doubleday, w., *lic.*..	24 Jan.	„

VOLUME II.

George Chappell & Anne Garton	30 Apr.	1728
William Brown, Syerston, & Mary Barrow ..	20 Aug.	„
John Garton & Eliz. Alcock	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Elston & Eliz. Hemm	31 Mar.	1729
Mr. Hum. Bralesford, Rector, & Mrs. Mary Solomon, *lic.*	15 July	„
Thomas Miller, of Bingham, & Hannah Lupton	14 Feb.	1730
Richard Hugget & Mary Officer	28 Oct.	1731
Mr. Morris Pew, minister of Eastwood and Nutta, & Mrs. Mary Wilkinson, *lic.* ..	7 Nov.	1732
Mr. Samuel Wilkinson & Mrs. Mary Smith, *lic.*	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Wade & Jane Green	27 Nov.	„
Richard Simson & Elizabeth Willson ..	24 Aug.	1735
William Hollingworth & Eleanor Bower ..	20 Dec.	1736
Thomas Doubleday, of Bingham, & Jane Simpson	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Bell, p. Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Chambers, *lic.*	20 Nov.	1738
John Baggaley & Ann Greaves	24 June	1740
Joseph Wood & Elizabeth Simson	10 Nov.	1743
John Kidd & Ann Baggaley	12 July	1747
William Oliver & Alice Streets	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Millhouse & Elinour Pawson ..	19 Jan.	1748
George Marshall & Mary Poson	26 Dec.	1749
John Jamson & Joan Lockton	6 Feb.	„
John Bruster & Elizabeth Simson	28 May	1751

VOLUME III.

John Hinchley, labourer, & Ann King, s. ..	29 Dec.	1754
Thomas Taylor, farmer, & Ann Elston, s. ..	7 Jan.	1755
Henry Bonser, weaver, & Hannah Marshall, s.	1 Aug.	1758
John Spenser, labourer, p. Scarrington, & Mary Wade, s.	8 Oct.	1764
William Hollingworth, labourer, p. Sibthorp, & Mary Boote, s.	26 Nov.	„
Henry Key & Elizabeth Girton, s.	15 Apr.	1765
Samuel Wingfield, miller, p. Thoroton, & Hannah Marshall, s.	24 June	„

William Eaton, p. Harraby, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Rose	24 Nov.	1767
Michael Broughton & Mary Holmes, s. ..	27 Sept.	1768
George Marriot, farmer, p. Rawmarsh, co. York, & Elizabeth Abbot, w., *lic.* ..	28 May	1770
Thomas Mitchell, w., & Margaret Wetman, s.	15 Jan.	1771
William Ascough, taylor, p. Hoveringham, & Ann Matthews, s.	7 June	1774
Thomas Rose, b., & Elizabeth Brewster, s., *lic.*	30 May	„
John Johnson, b., servingman, p. Hawton, & Mary Gray, s., *lic.*	20 Dec.	„
John Pacy, b., labourer, & Millicent Milhouse	18 Apr.	1775
John Steel, b., labourer, p. Shelton, & Elizabeth Eaton, w.	15 Feb.	1776
John Farney, b., servingman, & Ann Machin, s.	8 Apr.	„
William Dawson, b., & Jane Bonser, s. ..	24 Nov.	1777
Richard Hand & Ann Pacey, *lic.*	13 Jan.	1778
William Steel, p. Stapleton, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Pacey, s., *lic.*	17 Feb.	„
William Baxter, b., servingman, p. Shelton, & Ann Steels, s.	23 Apr.	„
William Mitchel, husbandman, & Elizabeth Wilkins, s., *lic.*	28 May	„
Richard Steel, miller, p. Flintham, & Mary Clarson, s...	5 June	1781
Thomas Parker, b., p. Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Mary Kaye (her signature Key), *lic.*	29 Dec.	1785
Thomas Redford, b., & Anne Baxter, s., p. East Stoke	5 Jan.	1786
William Varnam, b., & Elizabeth Barnsdale, s.	27 Aug.	„
John Simpson, p. Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, w., & Lydia Cooper, w.	19 May	1789
John Sumner, b., & Anne Bonser, s. ..	11 June	„
William Richmond, labourer, p. Orston, & Ann Alvey, w.	18 Mar.	1790
William Harvey & Elizabeth Ridding, p. Hickling	31 Jan.	1791
John Marsh, farmer, w., & Mary Green, s., *lic.*	26 Nov.	1792
William Wade, w., & Sarah Bennington, p. Stoke, near Newark	27 Nov.	„

George Harrap, farmer, p. Elston, & Hannah Ward, w., *lic.*	9 Nov.	1793
William Marshall & Ann Savage	2 Feb.	1796
John Robinson & Martha Sumner	17 May	„
Thomas Brown & Phebe Kemp	28 Nov.	„
John Harvey & Mary Pacey	24 Jan.	1797
John Dent & Sarah Brown	5 July	„
Thomas Harvey & Martha Ingar	15 Jan.	1798
William Marshall, w., & Ann Dring.. ..	26 Nov.	„
Francis Massey & Ann Steels	20 Dec.	„
James Wilson, p. Blidworth, & Ann Green, *lic.*	8 July	1799
William Wade, carpenter, w., & Hannah Harmstrong	8 Dec.	1800
Thomas Redford & Elizabeth Sisson ..	30 May	1803
Samuel Bush, of Eagle Hall, an extra parochial place in co. Lincoln, & Mary Green, *lic.*	10 Sept.	1805
William Wilson, p. Thoroton, & Mary Armstrong	24 June	1806
William Lowe & Elizabeth Askew	3 Sept.	1810
James Askew & Ann Thraves	26 Nov.	„
Edward Patchit & Ann Earson	25 Nov.	1811

Marriages at Kneeton,

1592 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier registers of Kneeton are contained in four volumes, which may be collated as follows:—

Vol. I consists of 28 leaves bound, for protection, in marbled boards with leather back. The first 22 leaves are parchment, and measure about 12 inches by 5¾ inches. The 23rd leaf is fragmentary, about 5 inches square. Then come 4 narrow paper leaves, measuring 12 inches by 4 inches, containing entries from 1645 to 1663. The last leaf is of parchment, 11¾ inches by 5 inches, and bearing entries of baptisms and burials for one year, 1644-5. The whole volume contains entries of baptisms, marriages and burials from 1591 to 1730.

Vol. II is in a parchment cover, and consists of—First, two fly leaves of paper, one of which bears five entries relating to the Boswell family; then 11 leaves of parchment, 12½ inches by 7½ inches, containing entries of baptisms and burials from 1729 to 1812, and of marriages from 1730 to 1754. Then comes another leaf of parchment giving a Terrier of the land belonging to the curacy of Kneeton in 1809; after which we get a fly-leaf of paper bearing an inventory of the books, vestures and vessels belonging to the church of Kneeton in 1735.

Vol. III consists of 6 leaves of parchment and 4 of paper (3 of which are blank), measuring 13½ inches by 8¼ inches, in a paper wrapper, and contains marriages from 1756 to 1793.

Vol. IV. consists of 5 blank paper fly-leaves and 17 leaves of parchment (13 of which are unused), and contains entries of marriages from 1795 to 1810. The leaves measure 12¾ inches by 8 inches.

The marriages have been extracted by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by leave of Mr. C. Neale, Churchwarden.

VOLUME I.

William Story & Dorothy Lee ..	..	6 Aug. 1592
Richard Beet & Margeret Drurie ..	..	7 Feb. 1593
John Ragsidall & Emet Barber ..	..	4 Nov. 1594
George Stevenson & Alice Marrit ..	..	15 May 1595
Henry Wyld & Alice Hall ..	..	21 Oct. 1596
John Robson & Katherine Burie ..	..	14 Jan. "
Lawrence Hill & Elsebeth Holmes ..	..	3 Feb. "
Raphe Maples & Elsebeth Stevenson	..	17 June 1598

Michaell Mason & Elizabeth Pawsone ..	27 Jan.	1599
John Hall & Jone Patchet	1 July	1600
Robert Bradshaw & Eline Peck	19 Oct.	„
Richard Blage & Lettes Soersbie	10 Nov.	„
Henry Pecke & Elizabeth Burche	17 Aug.	1601
William Storie & Beteris Mariott	19 Oct.	„
Robt. Godsaffer & Elsebeth Darbishere ..	16 Nov.	„
Robt. Burch & Elsebeth P'pointe	24 Jan.	„
John Fallowell & Marjorie Masone	6 June	1602
John Greves & Elsebeth Knottone	19 June	„
Robt. Bradshaw & Jone Darbishyre ..	7 Nov.	„
John Stones & Briget Holmes	7 May	1604
Thomas May & Jone Barker	23 Aug.	*1608
John Arnoll & Alice Chadwick	28 Jan.	1609
Christopher Pl[umb] & Anne Pepy	7 Oct.	1610
Thomas Ferreman & Ann Parker	4 Nov.	„
Robt. Johnston & Katharine Ma[wer] ..	7 July	1611
Robt. Barret & Anne Bradshaw	3 Aug.	1612
Richard Mabat & Jone Hemmesley	2 Nov.	„
Christopher Lesenne & Margery Dobbes ..	16 Nov.	„
Christopher May & Mary Banes	6 Nov.	1614
Richard Saxelby & Margaret Bee	24 Nov.	„
Willm. Sherman & Mary Lassells	2 Mar.	1616
Nathanaell Thorold, Esq., & Anne Lascells ..	6 Oct.	1622
Richard Poole, gent., & Ellin Lascells ..	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Stevenson & Anne Scrimshawe ..	10 Sept.	1623
George Smith & Alice Story	2 Nov.	1624
Robt. Pepy & Margery Perponte	2 Feb.	1625
Edward Browne & Anne Shawe	26 April	1627
John Mawre & Anne Caunte	3 Jan.	„
Rowland Stapleton & Anne Hall	23 Oct.	1628
Robert Perpont & Jone Personne	20 April	1631
John Peck & Anne Conte	28 July	1636
John Stafford & Ales Gretton	29 Nov.	1638
Robt. Lamming & Ales Moore	7 May	1640
Frances Heape, gent., & Mrs. Mary Jenison, *lic.*	28 Jan.	„
Henry Perpoint & Isabell Key	22 Feb.	„

* This date is given in the original as 1607, but is evidently an error.—T. M. B.

Richard Ludlow & Jane [R]ickson, of Bingham	3 Aug.	1668
John [Pep]per & Frances Ashton	14 Nov.	1670
Joshua Aldred & Sarah Blank, of Shelford ..	29 Jan.	1671
Mr. Thomas Lake, of Bishop Norton, co. Linc., & Mrs. Elizabeth Story	30 Nov.	1676
John Thornton, of East Bridgeford, & Dorothy Sorsby	10 Dec.	1677
Samuel Brigges & Anne Bozwell	6 Feb.	1678
Hugh Crosby & Susanna Hall	6 Feb.	"
James Stack & Elizabeth Sorsby	13 Mar.	"
William Stacey, of Fansfield, & Mary Cooe ..	15 Nov.	1681
Edward Hubberd & Elizabeth Armstrong ..	21 Nov.	"
John Barber, of Coltsworth, & Elizabeth Briggs	21 Nov.	"
Richd. Jalland & Sarah Ragsdale, of East Bridgeford..	2 Mar.	"
William Hopwell & Anne Briges	14 June	1682
Joseph Brigges & Anne Swinburn	4 June	1683
John Hubert, of Sierston, & Elizabeth Briggs	2 Aug.	"
Henry Buttler, of East Bridgeford, & Anne Briggs, w...	14 June	1685
Mr. Robert Emings, of Morfield, co. Leic., & Mrs. Mary Story	7 April	1687
John Carrington, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Harrison	6 Aug.	1695
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Buttler ..	26 Dec.	1696
John Story, son of Mr. Joshua Story, & Mrs. Annie Story, daughter of Mr. John Story	29 July	1700
Christopher Plowright & Judith Walker ..	23 April	1702
Richard Swanne & Anne Brigges	14 Jan.	"
Edward Stray & Elizabeth Fallowell, of Cathorp	20 July	1703
John Hutchinson, of Cathorp, & Anne Haworth	16 Nov.	"
Mathew Scrimshaw, of Rouston, & Jane Herrad, of Cathorp..	27 April	1704
Mr. [Pae]bor Hamon, of Sierston, & Mistris Dorothy Story	24 Oct.	"
Thomas Feux, of Flintham, & Anne Flower..	16 Nov.	1707
Samuel Parsons & Elizabeth Hopwell ..	3 May	1712

[*I can find no entries of Marriages at Kneeton between* 1712 *and* 1730, *though the entries of Baptisms and Burials appear to be complete for that period. The following four entries*

occur at this place in the volume, on some narrow paper leaves, upon which the register appears to have been kept during the years 1645-1662 *(see prefatory note).—T. M. B.*]

John Briggs & Anne Pepper	30 Nov. 1647
Roger Waldron, of Bridgeford, gent., & Mary Grundy, of Bleasby, gentlewoman ..	30 Nov. 1648
John Mastian, of Nottingham, gent., & Margret Waldron, gentlewoman	10 Sept. 1649
Edward Fallowell & Elizabeth Moore ..	5 Feb. 1656

VOLUME II.

* Edward Boswell & Catharine Swain, at S. Mary's Church, Nottm.	14 Dec. 1714
Richard Friere, of Flintham, & Mary Tagg ..	10 Aug. 1730
William Dentt & Ellen Hogkin	6 Jan. "
Thomas Keweth, of Bretelby, co. Linc., & Mary Wright	13 May 1733
Thomas Carnall & Sarah Brigs	18 Dec. 1738
William Dent & Anne Tomlinson	1 May 1744
William Huskinson & Anne Hutchinson ..	1 May "
John Bradley & Sarah Carnel	24 July "
Mr. Richd. Willson & Mrs. Susannah Godfrey, *lic.*	21 Jan. 1747
Robert Collingham & Alice Hatton, both of Averham Park, *lic.*	1 May 1748
William Huskinson & Sarah Sharpe ..	25 Feb. 1749
John Palethorpe & Hannah Fletcher ..	5 Aug. 1750
Henry Stuart & Mary Snell, both of Newark, *lic.*	20 July 1752
William Carnell & Sarah Clay	24 Nov. "
Robt. Pepper & Elizabeth Gothard	8 May 1753
Thomas Clay, of Oxton, and Anne Pepper, with consent of guardians	27 Feb. 1759
Thomas Smith, of Screaton, & Sarah Carnell, with consent of parents	4 June "
George Walker, of Stoke Bardolph, p. Gedling, & Anne West, with consent of parents	14 Apr. 1761
Robert Pepper & Elizabeth Harvey ..	14 Nov. 1762

---

* This entry is written on the fly-leaf of Vol. II.—T. M. B.

Robert Hynde, of Screveton, & Sarah Ward	23 Nov.	1762
William Warsap & Sarah West, *lic.* ..	18 Dec.	1764
John Ward, of Radford, & Elizabeth West ..	28 Jan.	1767
Philip Dent & Eleanor Ryley	23 Nov.	„
Robert Hopkinson, of Hoveringham, and Elizabeth Lee, *lic.*	27 Dec.	1770
Simon Caunt, of Elston, & Sarah Ryley ..	26 Nov.	1771
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Lammin, w., *lic.*	25 May	1773
William Hall & Mary Massey	26 Sept.	„
Walter Howett, of East Bridgeford, & Sarah Huskinson	22 May	1774
James Tag & Susannah Bilby	27 Nov.	1775
John Morton, of Pleasley, co. Derby, & Sarah Turner, *lic.*	25 Sept.	1776
Joseph Scrimshaw & Anne Lee, w., *lic.* ..	4 Nov.	1777
George Brown, of Flintham, & Mary Smith ..	24 Nov.	1785
William Warsop & Melicent Buckland ..	23 Nov.	1786
Robert Pepper, of K., & Sarah Fewkes, of East Bridgeford, *lic.*	19 Feb.	1787
John Barkes, of Flintham, & Mary Greaves ..	7 Sept.	1788
Thomas Warsap & Eleanor Linford ..	29 Nov.	1791
John Palmer & Sarah Dent	5 Nov.	1792
Thomas Harvey & Ann Widdison	26 Nov.	1793
Joseph Thacker, of Wilne, co. Derby, & Anne Turner, *lic.*	5 April	1795
William Turner & Sarah Neale, *lic.*.. ..	5 Jan.	1796
Benjamin Mellars, of Somerby, co. Linc., & Martha Low	30 May	„
John Hall, of K., & Mary Swift, of F. ..	22 May	1797
John Burden & Eleanor Warsop	9 Jan.	1798
Cary Parnell Wood, of Alford, co. Linc., & Anne Milner, *lic.*	5 Feb.	1799
William Towers & Elizabeth Hibbert ..	4 May	1801
John Burdin & Mary Johnson	9 Aug.	1802
John Sheals, of Newark, & Bridget Braisby..	31 July	1806
Samuel Raynes & Anne Kitchen	25 Nov.	1807
William Gash & Mary Wright	28 Nov.	1809
Richard Shephards & Sarah Maltby ..	29 Nov.	1810

Marriages at Orston,

1590 to 1812.

NOTE.—The registers of the church of St. Mary the Virgin at Orston, down to 1812, are comprised in four volumes, as follows:—Vol. I, baptisms, marriages and burials, 1590 to 1640; Vol. II, baptisms, marriages and burials, 1654 to 1673; Vol. III, baptisms, marriages and burials, 1702 to 1771; Vol. IV, marriages and banns only, 1754 to 1812. The first three volumes were repaired in 1804 by the Rev. Edw. Robson. The marriages were extracted by Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore in May and June, 1896, and are now printed by permission of the Rev. T. W. Swann, vicar of Orston. The proof has been collated with the original registers by the Rev. John Standish.

Vol. I, 1590 to 1640; parchment; 29 leaves, the last five being tattered and eaten away; 4½ inches by 12 inches; entries mixed; endorsed "1589 to 1640." But the first page commences—"A register book for Orston, [Anno] Domini 1590; Weddings, Burialls and Christeninges eod. anno." There are three entries at the foot of the first page, dated 1584, 1587 and 1589. They are the baptisms of Anna, Abigail and Johannes, children of Hugh Maltbie, which evidently have been added, though apparently by the same hand as the other entries on the page. The Maltbys have for centuries been one of the principal Orston families. This volume was repaired in 1804 by the Rev. Edw. Robson, vicar.

Vol. II (1654 to 1673). This volume contains 13 parchment leaves, and was repaired in 1804 by the Rev. Edw. Robson, vicar. The first four pages (1654 to 1659) are written in an illiterate style, and are faded. A change for the better takes place in 1660, when the register is signed by Ezekial Diglin, vicar. Births, not baptisms and burials, are separately recorded, but not the weddings, so that a gap exists in them from 1640 to 1660.

Vol. III. "Commencing from ye Death of Mr. Thomas Speight, late vicar, who died April ye 27^h, Ano Dni. 1702." In the cover is the following memorandum:—"Years in the old Register Books, 1591-1592, downwards to 1681. There wants about 21 years. Preserved from an old loose leaf prefixed to this book. E.R." Repaired by Edw. Robson, vicar, 1804.

Vol. IV (1754 to 1812). This register has suffered much from damp. It is not on a printed form, as usual, but is written throughout; at the end are entered banns from 1754 to 1807, but many banns are entered amongst the marriages. Two weddings are entered amongst the banns at the end.

VOLUME I.

Matrimonium contractum erat inter Ricardum Pawson et Margaretam Walker, vicessimo none die mensis Novembris anno domini prædicto	*i.e.*	1560
John Hall & Alice Asline	2 Dec.	1592
Thomas Cliffe & Margery Challand.. ..	6 Nov.	1593
[*Part of leaf on which was* 1594-5 *is gone.*]		
Thomas Plooman & Margery Lambe ..	15 June	1599
Nicholas Rose & Rebecca Courtbye ..	20 Oct.	"
Robert Hardy & Mary Speed	1 June	1601
Thomas Linwood & Agnes Preston.. ..	30 Nov.	"
John Headley & Jone Redferne	16 Jan.	"
Arthur Hargreves* & Margery Charitye ..	25 Nov.	1602
Henry Peck & Agnes Mantle	14 Feb.	"
William Tilling & Elizabeth Billit	31 Jan.	1603
Thomas Story & Issabel Parsons	16 Apr.	1604
George Otter & Jane Walker	16 Apr.	"
Robert Kydde & Mary Stancliffe, *alias* Daye	17 Apr.	"
William Dring & Margaret [*sic*] *alias* Wycham, of Scarrington	26 June	"
Henry Reast & Elizabeth Shipman ..	14 Aug.	"
John Fenton & Jane Sykes	8 July	"
[*Sic, misplaced.*]		
James Lambe & Sara Clayter	24 Feb.	1605
William Clayter & Alice Charitye	26 Nov.	1606
John Rest & Mary Billiotte	29 Jan.	1607
James Jacson & Emotta Johnson	4 May	1609
Hugh S[pencer?], of East Bridgford, & Margarette Robinson	10 Mar.	"
William Story & Elizabeth Charity.. ..	1 Aug.	1610
Henry Sayer, of Hawksworth, & Agnes Belleott	28 Aug.	"
Benet Tincker & Alece, nowe his wife ..	15 June	"
[*Sic, out of place.*]		
Thomas Hurte, gentleman, & Catharyne Battye, d. of Edmound Battee, of Denton, Linc., M.A.	22 Apr.	1611

* Probably the vicar of Orston, who latinizes his name Hargrevus.

Richard Alline & Margaret Goold	4 May	1613
John Tutbery & Elizabeth Pecke	6 Oct.	„
Richard Smyth, of Flintham, & Ellinor Foxe, of Kneeton, p. Orston	9 May	1614
Leonard Marshall & Catherine Baker ..	29 Sept.	„
Richard Hoult & Margaret Rest	17 Jan.	„
George Chambers & Margaret Lennys ..	18 July	1615
John Marsh, of Binington, & Mary Wycham	13 Aug.	„
William Clarke & Elizabeth Speed	12 Nov.	„
Richard Rest & Margaret Barret	8 Feb.	„
William Torre & Margaret Newcome ..	2 May	1616
John Grammer, de Blyddworth, & Wydow Wetherall, of Carcolston, p. de Orston	10 June	„
Thomas Shipman & Helen Long	30 Nov.	1617
Robert Pawson & Margaret Cooper ..	14 July	1618
Thomas Bronson & Issabell Hall	8 Nov.	„
James Edenbrough & Issabell Claye ..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Wragbie & [blank]	4 May	1619
George Barrow & Anne Wetherall	30 Nov.	„
John Giliam & Margaret Story	18 May	1620
Thomas Leech, of Bottisford, & Issabel Charity	17 July	„
Richard Hall, of Thorowton, & Elizabith Goodwyn, of Bingham	16 Sept.	„
William Taler & Abigail Maltbie	23 Oct.	„
William Branson & Margery Robinson ..	16 Nov.	„
Nicholas Hurst & Margaret Dringe, of Scarrington, "parochiæ de Orston" ..	25 Apr.	1621
Richard Challand & Susanna Vincent ..	27 Nov.	1622
William Torre & Alice Dalliwater	14 June	1623
Henry Flower & An Bell	20 Oct.	„
Robert Flinders & Catherine Atkinson ..	30 Nov.	„
Wm. Waldron & Sara Schrimshire, of Cotgrave	18 Oct.	1624
Rd. Hough & Eliz. Wetherall, of Carcolston	30 June	1625
[*To this date the entries are written in Latin.*]		
Richard Warriner & Anne Edenborough ..	9 Aug.	„
Robert Cooke, of Belvoir, & Francis Lane, of Binington	3 Sept.	1626
Henrie King & Elizabeth Browne	26 Sept.	„
William Clarke & Isabell Speed	29 Oct.	„
William Arnoll & Isabell Ashley	16 Apr.	1627

William Maultby & Isabell Pepper	17 Apr.	1627
William Moore & Elizabeth Hallam ..	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Fayrebarne & Margaret Parnam ..	26 Nov.	„
Henrie Huggett & Mary Taylour	29 Nov.	„
John Willsonne, of Eltonne, & Ann Fentonn	29 Jan.	„
Anthonie Maultbie & Phillipe Challand ..	21 Feb.	„
William Towers & Isabell Mapplebey ..	6 May	1628
John Pecke & Mary Millnes	17 May	„
Matthew Jacksonne & Ellenn Shipman ..	12 June	„
John Maultby & Elizab. Blount, of Eltonne ..	24 June	„
William [blank], of [Orston?], & Elizabeth [blank], of [blank]	3 Aug.	„

[*The entries from July to October are much faded.*]

Nicholas Challand & Dorothy Norman ..	13 Nov.	„
William Wiseman, of Harbie, & Anne Swinscoe	27 Nov.	„
George Dickinson, & Alice Hill, of Scarrington	1 Feb.	„
Richard Andrews & Katherine [Newshe?] ..	1 Feb.	„
John Hall & Emmote Billet	12 Feb.	„
Thos. Spencer, of Bingham, & Alice Cliffe ..	14 Apr.	1629
Henry Wossingcroft, of Flintham, & Dorothie Maltbie	9 June	„
Richard Cliffe, of Thorowton, & Sense Walker, of T.	25 July	„
Hugh Preston & Joane Wilson, of Barston ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Challand & Elizabeth Maltbie ..	23 Nov.	„
Richd. Ward, of Scarrington, & Jane Cliffe, of the same towne	4 Oct.	1630
Edward Orson & Elizabeth Charitey ..	23 Nov.	„
William Tutberie & Isabell Pecke	29 Nov.	„
Henry Rowltton & Isabell [blank], of Scarrington	5 Feb.	„
Richd. Nicolls, of Ancaster, & Deborah Johnston	6 Feb.	„
John Huggett, of Flawborrow, & Anne Rose	19 Feb.	„
John Peike & Grace Bull, of Barston ..	6 June	1631
William Rose & Joane Key, of Flawborow ..	18 July	„
Richard Rest & Elizabeth Sharpe, of Thorowton	26 July	„
Francis Walch & Elizabeth Farbarne ..	8 Sept.	„
[John?] Scarlet, cler., & Margerie Kerchival ..	10 Jan.	„
Simon Mason & Joane Rose	19 Aug.	1632
Henrie Challand & Katherine [torn] ..	23 Oct.	„

Edward Charitie, of Scarrington, & Elizabith Hill, of Carcolston	10 Nov.	1632
John Clator, s. of William Clator, & Ellenor Marshall, d. of William Marshall ..	6 May	1633
William Sharpe & Margaret Fenton ..	12 May	„
John Allam, of Thorowton, & Alice [blank] ..	27 June	„
Robt. Woodcroft & Susanna Clarke, of [Scarr.]	15 May	1634
Hugh Preston & Marie Husse, of Scarrington	7 June	„
George Bush & Katherine G[reensleig?] ..	12 June	„
[Blank] [Goodburne?] & Jane Tinker ..	12 Aug.	„
John Raggbie & Marie Lambe	28 Aug.	„
Robert Coe & Elizabeth [torn]	7 [torn]	„
Robert [Starcke?] & [torn] Marshall ..	[torn]	„
Henrie Coates & Katherine [Machin?], of Thorowton	8 Apr.	1635
Robert Edenborrow & [torn] ..	2 [torn]	„
William Beane & [torn], of Sutton	[torn]	„
[Torn] Dring & Alice Litherland, of [torn] ..	13 Feb.	„
[Faded] Clarke, of Flawburrow, and Mary [Beane?]	12 July	1636
Michael Peike & Alice Tutbarie	8 Nov.	„
Simon Doore & Susanna Dawes	27 Nov.	„
Willm. Marshall & Emme Hall	28 Nov.	„
George Barrow & Marie Malham	15 Jan.	„
Henry Smith, of Scarrington, & Marie Farbarne	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Pride, of [Upton], & Anne Welborne, of Belvoir	27 Nov.	1637
[Torn], of Southwell, & Elizabeth [torn] ..	4 May	1638
John Clarke, of Flaw [torn], of Orston ..	[torn]	„
Matthew [torn], & [torn] Dickes?	[torn]	„
[Faded] Rea? & Margaret Watham ..	Apr.	1639
[Torn] rke, w., & Anne [torn]	[torn]	„
John Farnall, clerke, & Jane Dubledaie, w. ..	11 [torn]	„

[*The last five leaves of this volume are much decayed.*]

VOLUME II.

William Stevenes & Elizabeth Switholme ..	6 Sept.	1660
William Stokes & Elizabeth Challenge ..	21 Nov.	„

Wm. Mowe, of Scarrington, & Isabel Linnie, of Thoroton	21 Feb.	1660
Brian Wallis & Elizabeth Stokes	4 May	1661
Henry Huggett & Jane Claten	22 May	1662
Henry Wiseman & Kassandra Flower ..	14 Feb.	„
Francis Wright, of Stanton, & Margaret Barrett, of the same	8 May	1663
Roger Denis, b., & Elizabeth Bettison, w. ..	18 June	„
John Archer & Elizabeth Eddenborough ..	13 Aug.	„
Richard Challand, of O., b., & Ann Collington, of Hicklin, s.	12 Jan.	„
Peter Beane & Ann Britton, of Whatton ..	6 Feb.	„
John Alvey & Elizabeth Rittue	14 Jan.	1664
Thomas Whittle & Mary Hugget	30 May	1665
James Lambe & Katherine Barrow	13 Jan.	1667*
Richard Chettle & Jane Hill	4 Feb.	„
George Man & Elizabeth Diglin	11 Feb.	„
Henry Cotes & Martha Dike	17 Nov.	1668
Thomas Mantle & Katherin Harvey ..	24 Nov.	„
John Newby & Barbara Clake	16 Sept.	1666
William Dawson & Ann Pell	15 Nov.	„
Henry Marsh & Grace Alvey	14 Apr.	1670
Robert Wickham & Jane Reast	2 June	„
Thos. Marshall, sen., & Elizabeth Patchet ..	1 Nov.	„
Thos. Wright & Ann Maltbie, m. by vicar of Orston in the church of Elton ..	6 July	„
[*Inserted out of place at end of year.*]		
Henry Bignet & Alice Hilton	9 May	1671
John Roy & Ann Holmes	28 May	„
Francis Moore & Mary Clark	24 June	„
Thomas Marshall & Ann Standish ..	1 Aug.	„
Edward Bycroft & Susan Eddenborough ..	2 Oct.	„
Joseph Smeeton & Sarah Picraft	14 Nov.	„
Robert Sewell & Ann Bateman	11 May	1672
Henry Scrimshaw & Ellenor Ragsdale ..	23 June	„
William Clater & Mary Branston	7 Aug.	„
Edward Burton & Mary Dubbleday ..	29 Aug.	„
Hugh Lukson [or Lickson?], w., & Dorothy Pauson	1 Oct.	„

* In Vol. II the years 1667 and 1668 precede the year 1666.

Thomas Robinson & Ame [*sic*] Lun ..	1 Oct.	1672
Robert Wilkinson & Hellenor Newsome ..	30 Nov.	„
Mr. James Fisher & Ann Diglin	27 Jan.	„
John Storkes & Mary Dodsley	3 June	1673
Thomas Newby & Elizabeth Daught ..	22 Jan.	„
Francis Chambers & Elizabeth Dufton ..	27 Jan.	„
John Morris & Mary Cooke	14 Jan.	„

[*Inserted out of place in margin.*]

VOLUME III.

Francis Wright & Mary Meddop	24 Jan.	1702
Joseph Green & Anna Moore	25 Nov.	1704
Joseph Marriot, servant, & Susannah Hixon, w.	29 June	1705
George Harby & Mary Toe	23 Oct.	„
Francis Caunt & Elizabeth Smeeton ..	27 Nov.	1706
John Bean & Frances Marsh	17 Sept.	1707
Rich. Gilbert & Elizabeth Kirk	28 Oct.	„
Math. Preston & Ann Ragsdall	2 Nov.	„
John Buttry & Mary Holder	14 Jan.	„
Richard Dynnis & Anne Bean	14 Feb.	„
Richard Chambers & Alse Reast	27 June	1708
John Kemp & Elizabeth Green	25 Oct.	„
William Bush & Winifred Marshall ..	31 Oct.	„
Saml. Slator & Mary Morley	9 Aug.	1710
John Maltby & Anne Kirk	4 Feb.	„
William Morrice & Sarah Marratt	17 Sept.	1711
John Bush & Mary Hollis	15 Nov.	„
Michael Marsh & Anne Flower	21 Apr.	1712
Thomas Crag & Elizabeth Green	17 Dec.	„
John Kirk & Ellen Bell	22 Nov.	1713
Will. Dring & Mary Linford	4 Apr.	1714
Hugh Linford & Mary Peniston	10 May	„
Willm. Barber & Mary Wiseman	20 July	1715
John Collier & Elizabeth Preston	4 Apr.	1716
William Parker & Sarah Breedon	22 Apr.	1717
John Taylor and Anne Hand	27 Apr.	1718
Thomas Slater & Elizabeth Linford ..	14 Oct.	„
Daniell Crag & Mary Reast	11 Jan.	1719
Thomas Alvy & Mary Henson	15 Nov.	1720
George Skellington & Margaret Mariott ..	29 Dec.	„

John Shepherd, of Stanton, & Elizabeth Beeston	27 May	1721
Thomas Crag & Katherine Huggin.. ..	29 May	„
William Smith & Ann Shaw, of Whatton, *lic.*	6 June	„
John Hardy & Elizabeth Preston	8 Sept.	1723
Samuel Hoe & Frances Sewell	25 Nov.	„
Thom. Pepper & Mary Collier	17 Dec.	„
Thomas Dring & Mary Bower	10 Feb.	„
Brian Richmond & Ellen Preston	7 Apr.	1724
Thomas Fletcher & Susannah Marrat ..	21 July	„
John Kirk & Elizabeth Hanley	26 July	„
Joseph Ward & Ellen Smith	31 Jan.	„
George Gilbert & Mary Lawson	2 Feb.	„
Ralph Marratt & Anne Hoise [or Hoitt] ..	3 Feb.	„
Samuel Waters & Elizabeth Thorp ..	13 Mar.	1725
John Chitam & Elisabeth Martin	22 Aug.	1726
Willm. Gray & Anne Archer	15 Dec.	„
Willm. Branston & Mary Marshall.. ..	29 July	1727
Mathew Hall & Anne Faulks	3 Aug.	1729
Robert Annis & Elisabeth Askew	17 May	1730
Brian Richmond & Elizabeth Graves ..	6 June	„
John Marratt & Dorothy Bell	16 Sept.	„
Nicholas Barnes & Ellen Winpress.. ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Bean & Mary Adcock	21 Oct.	1731
John Wawn & Elizabeth Patman	28 Oct.	„
Saml. Frier & Elisabeth Harvey	18 Nov.	„
William Smith & Mary White	4 Dec.	1733
John Elson & Susanna Cray [or Crag] ..	3 Nov.	1734
Trophimus Marshall & Sarah Wickham ..	26 Nov.	„
William Johnson & Edie Mee	8 Dec.	„
William Plumb & Anne Pilkington.. ..	25 July	1735
Robert Ellson & Mary Ogle	28 June	1736
John Maultby & Mary Bean	16 Aug.	„
William Good & Sarah Caunt	6 Nov.	„
Richard Eaton & Mary Neep	17 Nov.	„
John Maultby & Elizabeth Cook	18 Nov.	„
Richard Gee & Anne Harvey	7 Dec.	„
John Parks & Sarah Johnston	20 Dec.	1738
Thomas Bean & Mary Wilson	20 Feb.	„
Simon Caunt & Mary Goodbourne	5 Nov.	1739

James Wickham & Mary Hand	6 Nov.	1739
John Stokes & Sarah Caunt	4 May	1740
George Grey & Mary Caunt	12 June	"
Richard Stephenson & Amy Saxon ..	9 Sept.	"
John Kirk & Sarah Watson	9 Feb.	"
Joseph Kirk & Eleanor Ward	13 Apr.	1741
John Marriot & Elizabeth Darbyshire ..	19 May	"
Henry Smith & Arabella Caunt	21 Sept.	"
Francis Vincent & Mary Braunstone ..	7 Oct.	"
Henry Dring & Alice Skinner	18 Nov.	"
William Eaton & May Clark	18 Nov.	"
John Hornbuckle & Dinah Rhodes	28 Dec.	"
John Ridgeway & Frances Reast	12 Apr.	1742
Robert Cooper & Martha Morley	12 Oct.	"
Brian Richman & Elizabeth Harvey ..	19 Oct.	"
John Marshall & Frances Hoe	3 Dec.	"
Robert Chambers & Elis. Parker	1 Nov.	1743
John Gray, of Sedgbrooke, & Mary Walliss ..	12 Dec.	"
Henry Briggs, of Elston, & Frances Pearson	15 Apr.	1744
Henry Shaw & Lucy Green	3 Dec.	"
George Oldershaw & Eliz. Maltby	1 July	1745
William Maltby & Elizabeth Hill	4 Aug.	1746
Mr. George Wakefield, Vicar of Flintham, & Mrs. Jane Warburton, of Newark ..	4 Sept.	"
William Oliver & Ann Johnson, of Thoroton ..	6 Oct.	"
William Linford & Elizabeth Wheatley ..	20 Nov.	"
George Gray & Mary Pepper	30 Dec.	"
Peter Maltby & Ann Fallowell	9 Nov.	1747
John Marshall & Ann Pepper	13 Dec.	"
Henry Bampton & Mary Linford	15 Dec.	"
Thomas Martin & Judah Neep	26 Mar.	1749
John Green & Mary Edenborough	14 Nov.	"
William Hand & Jane Hoe	11 Apr.	1751
George Maddocks & Mary Linford	5 May	"
Henry Shaw, of Flawborough, & Elizabeth Bolton	30 May	"
George Gray & Eliz. Foster	14 Nov.	1752
Thomas Law, of Thoroton, & Martha King ..	4 Dec.	"
William Newstead, of Shelton, & Ann Caunt	3 Jan.	1753
Thomas Weat, of Horringham, & Ann Maltby	6 Mar.	"

Thos. White & Amy Vose, both of Thoroton 24 Nov. 1753
Samuel Darbyshire & Ann Caunt .. .. 26 May 1754
Brian Richman & Ann Gray .. .. 14 Sept. „
John Fritchley & Dorothy Goostree .. 14 Nov. „
Francis Epperson & Ann Harvey .. .. 16 Dec. „

[*No more marriages entered in this volume. It will be noticed that the last four weddings are repeated in the new volume.*]

VOLUME IV.

Samuel Darbyshire & Ann Caunt, of Thoroton 26 May 1754
Brian Richman & Ann Gray .. .. 15 Sept. „
John Fritchley & Dorothy Goosetree .. 14 Nov. „
Francis Epperson & Ann Harvey . .. 16 Dec. „
John Waun & Sarah Marsh .. .. 29 June 1755
Ralph Thompson & Elizabeth Kemp .. 9 Dec. „
John Epperson & Ann Marriet .. .. 5 Jan. 1756
Roger Hollingworth, of Carcolston, & Catherine Towe .. .. 18 Apr. 1757
William Maltby & Ellen Dring .. .. 15 Dec. „
John Parks, of Scarrington, & Elizabeth Johnson .. .. 19 Dec. „
John Watts, of Bottesford, & Mary Kettlebowrow .. .. 19 Dec. „
Robert Johnson & Ann Pepper .. .. 20 Dec. „
William Bean & Ann Martin .. .. 11 Jan. 1758
John Toe & Elizabeth Gee .. .. 24 Jan. „

[*One marriage registered at end of this book, Nov. 29, viz.:*]

Thomas Pepper & Elizabeth Shaw .. .. 29 Nov. —
Thomas Milhouse, p. Haksworth, & Elizabeth Yearwood .. .. 12 Dec. 1758
Thomas Robinson & Mary Pepper .. .. 26 Dec. „

[*A peculiar form of registration is now used by the curate, Thomas Purcell, viz.: "The banns of marriage were solemnized". In one case he writes, "The banns of marriage were solemnized by licence"! This continues to* 1764.]

Francis Pepper & Ann Eperson .. .. 26 Dec. 1758
Robert Hunter, of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Massingam .. 2 Feb. 1759
Thomas Massey, p. Claypool, co. Lincoln, & Mary Woodward, p. Flawburrough .. 1 Feb. 1761

John Marsh, of Scarrington & Mary Oliver, *lic.* 12 May 1761
Thomas Harvey & Sarah Gray .. .. 4 Jan. 1762
Thomas Wood & Mary Coster [signs Costa] of Hough, co. Lincoln, *lic.* .. .. 13 Jan. 1763
John Pepper, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Parnham .. .. .. 24 Nov. „
*William Parnham & Elizabeth Hooper .. 27 Dec. „
[* *Registered the other end of the book.*]
William Pyecroft & Ruthe Dobledee .. 23 Jan. 1764
John Johnson, of Saxelby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Reast .. .. .. 28 Feb. „
Thomas Smith, of Barson in the Vale of Belvioar, & Ann Cragg .. .. 24 Sept. „
John Thompson, of East Alington, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Fritchley .. .. 26 Nov. „
Daniel Cliffe, w., & Sarah Marshall, *lic.* .. 1 Jan. 1765
Joseph Tongue, of Newark, & Hannah Standland .. .. 19 Feb. „
Willm. Wilson, of Kilvington, & Ann Wilson 25 June „
Edward Marshall, of Hawkesworth, & Jane Trees, of Thoroton .. .. 1 Oct. „
Peter Gee, of East Stoke, & Mary Smalley .. 26 Jan. 1767
Thomas Linford & Sarah Cheetham .. 18 June „
William Richman & Ann Tow, both of Scarrington .. .. .. 4 Jan. 1768
Henry Troupe, & Mary Kirk, of Thoroton .. 28 Jan. „
John Kirke & Mary Maltby .. .. 23 May „
John Bronson & Hannah Simpson, both of Thoroton .. .. 15 Nov. „
John Cheetham & Sarah Kettleborrow .. 6 Dec. „
Thomas Brambley, of Flawborough, p. Staunton, & Mary Buss .. .. 8 May 1769
John Kirk & Jane Hill .. .. .. 15 May „
Simon Watson & Ann Marsh, both of Scarrington, *lic.* .. .. 23 May „
Samuel White, p. Sireston, & Sarah Green, *lic.* 12 July „
Richard Brown, p. Bingham, & Ann Wickham, *lic.* .. .. 19 June 1770
James Harraman, of Eaton, co. Leic., & Hannah Haddock, of Scarrington .. 24 Nov. „

Thomas Lowe & Ann Gilbert, of Thoroton ..	3 Dec.	1770
John Green & Mary Elston	15 Jan.	1771
Samuel Fryer & Ann Kirk	27 May	„
William Maltby & Sarah Taylor	4 June	„
John Marshall, w., & Mary Green, w. ..	22 July	„
Daniel Piket, of Bottesford, co. Leic., b., & Alice Chambers	11 May	1772
Samuel Richmond, of Flawborough, & Ann Day	20 Aug.	„
Micaiah Cooper & Ann Plumb	24 Nov.	„
Walter Brown, of Long Bonnington, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Cragg, *lic.*	28 Dec.	„
William Gee, of Stoke, & Sarah Wood, *lic.* ..	28 Dec.	„
Richard Hand, p. North-Hickham, co. Linc., & Mary Cheetham, *lic.*	18 May	1773
William Watson & Elizabeth Dring ..	23 Sept.	„
William Wilson & Ann Good	27 Sept.	„
Edward Cooper & Mary Berridge	25 Nov.	„
William Leake & Sarah Cliff, w.	29 Dec.	1774
William Fell & Mary Bean	25 Mar.	1776
Thomas Somner & Mary Wheeler	20 May	„
Martin Richards & Mary Ingall	4 Nov.	„
John Breeden & Mary Dewey, both of Thoroton	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Marshall & Catherine Maltby, *lic.* ..	9 Dec.	1777
Francis Epperston & Mary Marshall, w. ..	5 May	1778
William Fisher, p. Screveton, & Mary Linford	12 Jan.	1779
William Squire, p. Flintham, & Ann Hill, of Thoroton	8 Mar.	„
Jonathan Fell, clerk, curate of Orston, & Gertrude Bean, *lic.*	5 Apr.	„
William Bean & Ann Maltby	27 Apr.	„
Robert Rippingall & Mary Green	27 Apr.	„
Thomas Baxter, p. Whatton, & Hannah Cox	10 Nov.	„
John Hebb & Sarah Linford	13 Dec.	„
John Maltby & Sarah Pepper, w.	15 Dec.	„
John Marsh & Elizabeth Hopwell, both of Scarrington, *lic.*	22 May	1780
Thomas Marsh *alias* Wawn, & Mary Bugg ..	17 July	„
John Carver & Elizabeth Swingley, both of Scarrington	5 Feb.	1781
John Bean & Mary Raven	2 July	„

Francis Pogson, of Calverton, & Sarah Lee, of Scarrington, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1782
William Clarke & Elizabeth Wiler	12 May	„
Peter Painter, p. Barxston, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Harday, of Thoroton	13 May	„
John Whinfield [signs Winfield], p. Flintham, & Martha Shaw	28 July	„
William Hand, p. Orston, & Elizabeth Seabright, p. Screveton	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Gilbert, of Flowborrough, & Mary Read, of Thoroton	23 Nov.	„
John Green & Ann Maltby	26 Nov.	„
John Tow, jun., & Ruth Green	11 Feb.	1783
John Maltby, w., & Sarah Wawn, w. ..	17 Feb.	„
Henry Troop & Sarah Bagalay	21 Apr.	„
William Green & Dorothy Wickham ..	22 Apr.	„
Samuel Fryer & Ann Wright	7 May	„
Thomas Tow & Ann Stafford	18 Nov.	„
George Huskinson & Sarah Hames ..	24 Nov.	„
Samuel White, p. Colston Basset, & Ann Gillen, *lic.*	22 Nov.	„
[*Sic, entered out of place.*]		
James Tyler, of East Bridgeford, & Mary Johnson	31 May	1784
William Cragg & Dorothy Blatherwick ..	29 Sept.	„
[*Sic, entered out of place.*]		
William Cooper & Eleanor Grey, w. ..	9 Aug.	„
Joseph Marriott & Mary Saunderson, both of Scarrington	12 Aug.	„
Thomas Wilkinson & Sarah Kemp	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Graves & Mary Rear, both of Scarrington	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Pepper & Mary Spencer	24 Nov.	„
William Taylor, p. Summerby, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Plumb, *lic.*	30 May	1785
Edward Clarke & Ann Peet	24 Oct.	„
George Ward & Sarah Long, both of Thoroton	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Cox & Jane Kirk, w.	15 Jan.	1786
George Hemshall, jun., & Ann Patchet, both of Scarington	31 Jan.	„

William Otter & Ann Perkins, w., both of Thoroton .. .. 23 Apr. 1786
[*This Marriage delayed after banns.*]
Robert Hill, of Stathern, co. Leic., & Ann Johnson .. .. 17 Apr. „
Francis Taylor, of Corby, co. Linc., & Hannah Wickham, *lic.* .. .. .. 31 July „
Henry Corthan & Mary Sharp, both of Scarington .. .. .. 19 Feb. 1787
Richard Hollis, p. Shelton, & Ann Plumb, *lic.* 26 June „
William Robinson & Mary Spencer .. 20 Nov. „
Thomas Henson & Ann Chester .. .. 24 Nov. „
William Wheatley, p. Whatton, & Frances Wickham .. .. 18 Feb. 1788
Thomas Morris & Elizabeth Herriman .. 8 Apr. „
John Cliff, p. Flintham, & Elizabeth Watson, of Scarington, *lic.* .. .. .. 12 Aug. „
Thomas Twinbury & Elizabeth Reast, *lic.* .. 13 Oct. „
John Simpson, p. Orston, & Ann Harwood, p. Radcliff, co. Notts, *lic.* .. .. 20 Nov. „
John Blankley & Mary Marsh .. .. 25 Nov. „
John Holland, p. East Bridgeford, & Mary Cheetham, *lic.* .. .. .. 8 Dec. „
William Hall, p. Elton, & Mary Harvey .. 16 Dec. „
William Stafford & Mary Martin, both of Scarington .. .. .. 22 Dec. „
John Howett, p. East Bridgeford, & Lydia Brewster, *lic.* .. .. .. 3 Mar. 1789
Richard Parnham & Elizabeth Whiles .. 24 Nov. „
William Carpendale & Elizabeth Spencer, both of Scarington .. .. .. 11 Oct. 1790
William Leake & Elizabeth Higgins .. 13 Dec. „
Thomas Wickham & Ann Brunce, *lic.* .. 29 Jan. 1791
Hugh Atherstone & Mary Watson, both of Scarington .. .. .. 10 Feb. „
Henry Flower, of Scarington, & Mary Vincent, p. Bottesford, *lic.* .. .. .. 7 Mar. „
Thomas Maltby & Elizabeth Breedon, *lic.* .. 2 July „
William Skinner & Mary Morley, both of Thoroton .. .. 6 July „

William Tyers, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Woodward, of a house in the township of Flawborough, which is in the p. of Orston, *lic.*	19 Oct.	1791
James Franks & Elizabeth Spencer, both of Scarington	24 Oct.	„
Amos Paling & Hannah Pacey	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Pritchet, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Watson	29 Nov.	„
Richard Mackley, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Cheetham	10 Jan.	1792
Thomas Buckland & Mary Parnham, both of Thoroton	16 Jan.	„
Thomas Marriott, of East Bridgeford, & Elizabeth Green, of Scarington	24 Apr.	„
Samuel Upton, p. Willsford, co. Lincoln, & Alice Bruster	15 May	„
James Geeson & Eleanor Cooper, w. ..	22 Oct.	„
John Borrows & Ann Goodband, both of Scarington	2 Sept.	1793
John Hubbard, of Toton, & Frances Poutril, *lic.*	8 Oct.	„
Isaac Morley & Ann Bugg..	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Sumner, of Kilvington, & Sarah Harvey	18 Nov.	„
John Saunders, of Wilford, & Mary Ells, of Scarington	22 Sept.	1794
John Chester & Eleanor Johnson	15 Dec.	„
Thomas Rowe, of Bingham, & Sarah Haywood, *lic.*	11 Apr.	1795
George Chester & Mary Rider	12 May	„
John Berridge, of Scarington, & Elizabeth Leverton	10 Aug.	„
Benjamin Peacock & Mary Wellbourn, both of Thoroton	30 May	1796
John Morris & Lydia Warren	13 June	„
John Henson & Dorothy Hand, *lic.*.. ..	12 Oct.	1797
John Mayfield & Jane Cooper	28 May	1798
John Cheetham & Mary Marsh	23 July	„
Isaac Salt, p. Carlton-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Chambers, *lic.*	24 Sept.	„

Thomas Cheetham & Hannah Plumb, *lic.* ..	4 Feb.	1799
William Graves & Elizabeth Harvey, w. ..	27 Feb.	„
Robert Raworth & Ann Slee, both of Scarington	22 May	„
Samuel Hemstock, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Plumb, *lic.*	5 Dec.	„
William Pickarel & Mary Doubleday, both of Scarrington	27 Oct.	1801
William Parr, p. Flintham, & Jane Kemp ..	21 Nov.	„
William Lowe & Mary Allet, both of Scarington	19 Apr.	1802
John Atkin, of Scarington. & Hannah Gotherd, of Aslacton, p. Whatton	8 June	„
Francis Cox & Mary Cooper, w.	26 July	„
John Ludlow, p. Scarrington, & Rebecca Vincent, *lic.*	5 Oct.	„
Robert Breeden and Ann Marsh	20 Dec.	„
John Mee, p. Screveton, & Sarah Ryley, of Scarrington	15 Nov.	1803
John Allat, p. Whatton, & Sarah Carnel, of Scarington	24 Nov.	„
William Maltby, w., & Elizabeth Baguley, w...	20 Feb.	1804
Stephen Waller, of Scarrington, b., & Charlotte Neale, s., p. Whatton	25 Apr.	„
John Hoe, p. Bingham, & Ann Milnes ..	27 Nov.	„
John Wilson & Mary Troupe	12 Feb.	1805
John Haywood, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Fryer	25 Feb.	„
Richard Widdowson & Alice Kettle ..	24 Nov.	„
Willm. Dyer, p. Stathern, & Mary Marriott ..	29 Nov.	„
Robt. Geeson, p. Bingham, & Ann Cooper ..	7 Jan.	1806
James Adkin and Elizabeth Saunders, of Scarrington, and both this p.	5 Jan.	1807
John Marsh, of Scarrington, & Mary Harwood, of Ratcliffe, s., *lic.*	29 Apr.	„
Richd. Graves & Ann Morley, both of Scarrington	2 Nov.	„
hn Barns, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, b., & Ann Dring, of Scarrington, s. ..	10 Oct.	1808

John Bronston, b., this p., & Ann Auton, s., p. Shelford	24 Nov.	1808
Thomas Keyworth, p. Hoveringham, b., & Ann Fryer, s., *lic.*	22 Dec.	„
George Hall, Bestwood Park, p. Lenton, & Mary Bagaley	7 Feb.	1809
William Maltby, w., & Mary Taylor, w. ..	4 Apr.	„
John Wilson, b., & Elizabeth Blankley, both of Scarrington	5 June	„
Thomas Bean, this p., b., & Sarah Ludlow, of Scarrington, s., *lic.*	7 Aug.	„
William Wilson, b., & Mary Bean, s. ..	16 Oct.	„
William Wild, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Hubbard, *lic.*	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Mather, b., & Elizabeth Bean, s., *lic.*	13 Dec.	„
Joseph Smith, b., & Jane Otter, s., both of Thoroton	26 Dec.	„
William Williams, of Barnston, p. Langur, b., & Martha Goodwin, of Thoroton, s. ..	26 Feb.	1810
William Whalley, b., & Mary Mountain, s., both of Scarrington	22 July	„
John Chettle, p. Whatton, b., & Alice Maltby, s., *lic.*	30 July	„
Robert Cragg, p. Bingham, b., & Mary Wilson, s.	6 Aug.	„
Richard Brown, b., p. Hawksworth, & Hannah Foster, of Thoroton, s.	16 Oct.	„
William Cragg, b., & Elizabeth Troupe, s. ..	27 Nov.	„
John Pepper, w., & Ann Mills, w.	4 Dec.	„
Edwd. Hatfield, b., & Ann Hallam, s., both of Scarrington	24 Dec.	„
John Keyworth, b., & Mary Twinberry, s., *lic.*	7 Jan.	1811
John Mills, b., & Elizabeth Tayles, s. ..	6 May	„
Samuel Pacey, of East Stoke, b., & Hannah Twinbery, s., *lic.*	26 Sept.	„
John Tow, of Aslockton, b., p. Whatton, & Mary Bailey, s., of Scarrington ..	14 Oct.	„
John Waterfall, p. All Saints', Leicester, b., & Sarah Hart, s.	30 Mar.	1812

Thomas Wilson, b., & Ann Taylor, s. ..	14 May	1812
William Smith, p. Shelford, b., & Sarah Pepper, s.	27 July	„
John Mills, b., & Sarah Clifton, s.	16 Nov.	„

[*End of Vol. IV.*]

Marriages at Scarrington,

1571 to 1812.

NOTE.—Vol. I is a narrow parchment register, 5½ inches by 14¾ inches, containing 18 leaves in limp parchment backs. Baptisms are first given from 1570–1600; then a page of weddings from 1571–1597; burials follow up to 1597; then follow christenings, burials, and marriages mixed, to 1695. The third leaf is a smaller one, and contains list of fees on one side, and a contemporary record to the Mary Armstrong Charity on the other. Number 5 is a short leaf; No. 10 a mere strip at the top; the 18th leaf measures 7½ by 5½ inches and is sewn on to the limp back. It is out of place, and contains the years 1644, 1645, 1646, 1639, and 1640.

Vol. II is a parchment in stiff boards of 29 leaves. "Thomas Mitchell—Guardianus fieri fecit 1735." It is a well written register, up to 1728, baptisms, marriages, and burials, being kept together under separate years. Turning the book upside down we have, beginning at the other end, baptisms and burials from 1770 to 1812. Then follows a mixed register from 1729 to 1769, the years 1754 and 1755 coming last and out of place.

Vol. III is a paper register, the first 17 leaves only being used for entries. It is bound in stiff boards, and measures 9¾ by 7½ inches. The entries are banns and marriages only. Curiously enough this register was discovered in the hands of an auctioneer at Boston, and was bought of him by the parish of Scarrington for 5*s.*, January 28th, 1863, W. J. Mellish being vicar.

There is pinned to the first fly leaf a piece of parchment containing a schedule of all books, vestments, and vessels, belonging to the Church of Scarrington, June 10th, 1735.

These weddings have been extracted by the Rev. John Standish, and are printed under his supervision, after collation with the registers.

VOLUME I.

John Marshland & Joan Ward ..	.. [— June 1571 ?]
Willm. Olliver & Agnes Bell ..	.. 29 Nov. [1571 ?]
Willm. Cook & Elizab. Elson ..	.. 23 May 1572
Richard Marsh & Ellen Lealand ..	.. 4 Oct. 1573
Rich. Dalliwater & Isbell Baker ..	.. 22 Nov. ,,
Jierome Dimock & Eliz. Dickinson ..	.. 23 May 1574
Thom. Lyon & Margt. Beeson ..	.. 12 Sept. ,,
Thom. Lyon & Alice Walker ..	.. 25 May 1575
Mr. Thom. Brooksby & Margaret Wat	.. 27 Nov. 1576

Stephen Howter & Agnis Dalliwater ..	8 Nov.	1576
George Ward & Cassander Wayt	29 June	1577
Will. Martindale & Grace Kichin	12 Oct.	1577
Gregory Walker & Margaret Spencer ..	5 Oct.	1578
Robert Bush & Isbell Wayt	8 Dec.	1579
Richard More & Eliz. Cook	7 July	1580
Richard Huss & Ellen Day	8 Oct.	"
Robert Bush & Alice Wright	27 Nov.	"
Barthol. Bellet & Eliz. Sylls	23 June	1581
Willm. Marsh & Eliz. Tomlinson	8 July	1582
John Jalland & Agnis Wat	15 July	"
Peter Hopwell & Eliz. Laming	23 Nov.	"
Willm. Olliver & Joan Hardy	25 Nov.	"
John Warner & Eliz. Tilling	20 June	1584
Rich. Raresby & Eliz. Landford	8 Nov.	"
John Barrow & Jane Beeson	20 June	1585
John Johnson & Isbell Wat	31 July	"
Robert Elson & Margaret Plowman ..	31 Jan.	"
Richd. Martindale & Eliz. Selby	29 June	1588
Tho. Bird & Margaret Martindale	29 June	"
James Cresway & Isbell Stellington ..	23 Nov.	"
Nichol. Bulby & Eliz. Shipman	7 Jan.	1589
Richd. Crampton & Marget Spyby	28 Nov.	1591
Thomas Hung & Ellen Kerchever	24 June	1592
Thomas Pinder & Kath. Richards	3 Nov.	"
Willm. Sumner & Jane Stether	19 Nov.	"
Barnard Pinch & Joan Upton	3 Jan.	1593
Robt. Selby & Alice Plowman	— Jan.	1597
Richard Cook & Margarete Blood	15 June	1600
Richard Dean & Kathrine Sandys	30 June	1601
John Bush	22 Nov.	"
Richard Carrington, of Hawksford, & Cathrin Robson	19 Jan.	1603
Thomas Ritteway & Mary Scooby	1 Dec.	1604
John Townsend & Eliz. Horton	1 Dec.	"
Richard Shepheard & Jone Jones	27 Apr.	1607
James Trewman & Jane Jalland	15 Jan.	1609
Matthew Doubleday & Mary Hill	13 Jan.	1610
Hugh Hallam & Elizabeth Sandowe ..	24 Jan.	"
Robert Dickinson & Isbell Oliver	24 Nov.	1613

Robert Bush & Isbell Hasle	4 June	1614
Thomas Wood & Kathrine Marsh	4 Aug.	„
Andrew Barrow & Kathrine Dimock ..	12 Nov.	„
John Porter & Jone Walker	26 Nov.	„
Hugh Hallam & Mary Martin	14 May	1615
Thomas Armstrong, gent., & Fortune Pacy ..	14 July	1618
Frances Welby & Mary Cleark	25 Jan.	„
Tho. Dawson & Eliz. Marsh	25 Jan.	„
Thomas Hodgson, of Woodcoate, & Mary Poe, of Newark (?)	— Sept.	1624
Thomas Elston, of Aslockton, & Joan Brewer	23 Jan.	1625
Humphrey Howet & Mary Pacy	21 Jan.	1626
Richard Marshall & Eliz. Shipman	9 May	1627
William Moore & Eliz. Hallam, of Hawksworth	16 Oct.	„
William Chamberlain & Elizabeth Selbie ..	22 July	1628
William Riley, of Radcliffe, & Hellen Sandey	5 Nov.	1633
Thomas Heenley & Alice Lamming.. ..	2 June	1635
Henrie Norman & Jane Sharples	16 June	1636
Edward Rookes & Jane Riley	4 Aug.	„
Rd. Rhodes, of Stoate Ole, & Jane Armstrong	18 Oct.	„
Edward Jenkinson, of Farndon, & Jane Hoe..	24 Apr.	1638
William Rest & Margaret Duke	13 Aug.	„
Edward Topper & Joane Huss	– June	1639(?)

[*N.B.—This last entry erased apparently by later hand.*]

Wm. Howet & An Hoe	16 Aug.	1640
Robert Sumner, of S., & Margaret Witten, of Aram, by the Mayor of Newark ..	26 Mar.	1654
Thomas Jalland, of S., & Mary Thoroton, of Car-Colston, by Justice Wightman ..	26 July	„
George Marsh, of S., & Mary Caunt, of Car-Colston, by Justice Wightman ..	6 Aug.	„
Thomas Oliver, of S., & Hanna Barrett, of Hauksford, by Justice Wightman ..	27 Feb.	„
Anne Shipman, of S., & Robert Nix, of Nottingham, by Justice Will. Wightman	5 June	1655
Anthony Wright & Eliz. Gill . . . by Justice Wightman..	[no date]	
William Martindall, of S., & Frances Kempe, of Lowdham, w., were m. by Maist. Willson, maior of Newark-on-Trent ..	8 Nov.	„

Elizab. filia Gulielm. & Eliz. Shipman connupta Thomæ Porter, de Bingham, per Will Wightman..	— —	1656
Gulielmus Olliver & Eliz. Hal, connupti ..	— —	1658
Ricardus Negwood [Nepwood?], de Carlton, Paroch. Gedling, et Isabella Mew ..	10 Feb.	1662
Henricus Pilgrim et Elizabeth Watt ..	— —	1663
Georgius Swanne, de Gunnison, et Annæ Parker, de S.	1 May	1669
Nicolas Johnson *alias* Enderby & [omitted] ..	— Aug.	1672

[*End of parchment Register.*]

VOLUME II.

William Dawn & Mary Worthington ..	18 Nov.	1699
John Marshall & Margart. Brown, of Orston	25 Nov.	1702
Edward Parks & Mary Smith	10 Sept.	1704
John Caunt, of Bridgford, & Mary Marshall..	25 Nov.	1706
Andrew Howe, of Whatton, & Elizabeth Birchby	24 June	1708
Robert Morris & Mary Dawne	9 May	1709
Edward Moreley & Jane Hill	21 July	1710
Anthony Ashton & Ruth Brunby	23 Apr.	1712
Robert Morris & Cassandra Shaw	24 July	„
John Kidd & Grace Oliver	21 Sept.	„
William Hill & Mary Hutchkinson.. ..	26 Nov.	„
Matthew Preston & Elleanor Linford ..	31 Jan.	„
William Hill & Mary Topper	15 Apr.	1713
Thomas Smith & Anne Stapleton	29 Sept.	„
Samuel Willson & Mary Hill	8 Oct.	„
Robert Morriss & Elizabeth Pindar ..	14 Nov.	„
William White & Elizabeth Wawn.. ..	13 Nov.	1714
Thomas Marsh & Mary Oliver	2 May	1722
Thomas Marson, of Orston, & Anne Westby	12 Nov.	1724
William Green, of Orston, & Eliz. Pollard, of Bingham	17 May	1725
Thomas White & Mary Topper	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Frisby & Ruth Ashton	14 Nov.	1726
John Towle & Sarah Hutchkinson	2 Sept.	1728
Thomas Martain & Eliz. Frith .. :	19 May	1730
Henry Hall & Elizabeth Hall	3 Oct.	1733

William Huggin & Elizabeth Hadden ..	10 Apr.	1735
Robert Haddon & Anne Bartram	24 Nov.	„
William Adamson, of East Stoke, & Mary Bush, pr. banns	8 Jan.	„
Francis Hempstock & Mary Willson, pr. banns	10 Feb.	„
John Parkes & Ann Green, at Shelton Church	3 Feb.	1736-7
John Goodwin & Elizabeth Ashton	1 Apr.	1738
Robert Lane & Anne Hoe..	6 Apr.	„
John Parks & Sarah Johnson	20 Dec.	„
Joseph Wilson & Mary Kidd	25 May	„
James Caladine & Mary Parks	9 Oct.	1739
John Spybie & Prudence Flower	15 Jan.	1742
Robert Lain & Anne Hickman	10 Feb.	1746
Benjamin Hill & Easter Dun	14 Dec.	1747
William Ashton & Ann Edenbarrow ..	31 Oct.	1752
John Parks & Elizabeth Wass, at Orston Church	19 Dec.	1757
William Sharp & Rebecca Grocock ..	6 Sept.	1762
George Peck & Mary Green	23 May	1763
Richard Holinworth & Mary Hempstock ..	14 June	1764

[*N.B.—This marriage is entered and then erased in browner ink.*]

VOLUME III.

Daniel Stafford, of Bingham, & Ann Grocock	2 Nov.	1754
Richard Roberts, of Doddington, & Mary Marsh	11 Nov.	„
Samuel Freeman, of Aslockton, & Emmet Hemshall	4 Nov.	1755
Robert Lain & Ellen Cooper	31 Jan.	1757
William Blagg & Sarah Lindford	7 May	1759
John Shepperson, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Mary Ludlow, *lic.*	4 Oct.	„
William Sharp, of East Bridgford, & Rebecca Grocock	6 Sept.	1762
George Peck & Mary Green	23 May	1763
Richard Holingworth, of Thoroton, & Mary Henstock	14 June	1764
Crispin Hollis, of Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Parks	21 Sept.	1769

James Watson & Martha Hinger, *lic.* ..	16 Feb.	1773
John Carnel, husbandman, & Sarah Sharp ..	29 Jan.	1776
William Whyman & Elizabeth Ludlow, *lic.* ..	6 Dec.	„
William Edinbrough & Ann Hemshall ..	22 May	1777
James Atkin & Ann Rowland	30 June	„
Joseph Hallam & Eliz. Edinburgh	6 Oct.	1779
Henry Parker & Sarah Hill	7 Mar.	1780
Benjamin Hill & Elizabeth Spur, of Orston ..	8 Nov.	1781
Christopher Bell, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Marsh, *lic.*	30 Sept.	1783
William Brown, of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Flower, *lic.*	17 June	1784
Richard Smith, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Ludlow, *lic.*	11 Jan.	1785
John Carlisle & Mary White	19 May	„
William Trivett & Mary Raworth, w., *lic.* ..	14 May	1787
John Girton, of Screveton, & Sarah Blagg, *lic.*	6 Mar.	1788
John Patchet & Ann Wheatcroft	25 Nov.	1790
John Wilkins, of Donnington, co. Linc., & Mary Sharp, *lic.*	25 Sept.	1793
William Inglesant, of S. Peter's, Nottm., b., & Mary Watson, s., *lic.*	15 Oct.	1795
William Marshall, b., of Orston, & Anne Ludlow, s., *lic.*	21 Mar.	1796
John Watson & Elizabeth Wittle, *lic.* ..	14 Mar.	1801
William Bean, w., of Orston, & Rebecca Ludlow, s., *lic.*	15 Nov.	1803
Joseph Vessey, of S. Mary's, Nottm., b., & Catherine Watson, *lic.*	27 Dec.	1804
Robert Watson & Lucy Kirk, of Whatton, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
John Brown, of Bingham, & Mary Adkins, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1806

Marriages at Screveton,

1640 to 1812.

NOTE.—The marriages of this parish up to 1812 are contained in three volumes.

The first is of parchment, but the two first leaves are missing, and the third is very illegible. It covers the period 1640 to 1755.

Volume II is of paper, in pursuance of Lord Hardwicke's Act, and extends from 1757 to 1780.

Volume III, which is bound in brown calf, covers the period 1781 to 1813.

These marriages have been extracted by the Rev. John Standish, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. W. E. Bury, Rector of Screveton.

VOLUME I.

Thomas Caps, of Flintham, & [Grace ?]— ..	20 June 1640
John Plumme, of Gunthorpe, & Mary Woods, of Screveton	20 Feb. 1654
John Key & Winnifride Story	14 Oct. „
William Chambers & Mary Wright ..	2 Dec. 1655
Thomas Wright & Mary Ashton	29 Nov. 1662
Edward Lockit & An Hall..	23 June 1664
Henry Little & Ann Silles	2 Feb. 1666
William Worthinton & Fortune Radgsdale ..	2 June 1670
William Barke & Faith Upton	2 Nov. 1671
Richard Dore & Ellin Falsit	16 Nov. „
John Worthinton & Ann Bramley	30 Nov. „
William Tealbey & Margaret Hall	22 Apr. 1672
Robert Ploughright & Mary Wade.. ..	2 July 1674
Thomas Hall, Rector of this Church, & Margarett Whalley	15 Aug. „
Thomas Upton & Jane Livsey	30 Nov. „
John Lee & Mary Bolland..	25 July 1675
P. Howett [*i.e.* Peniston Howett] & Liddah Howett	5 Nov. 1682
Thomas Kirkcome & Margarett Parker ..	1 Jan. „
John Beeson & Ann Caunt	4 June 1683

John Key & Margaret Tindale	12 Apr.	1684
Robert Rowbottom & Mary Hall	12 Oct.	„
William Worthinton & Jane Parker ..	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Hall, Rector of this Parish Church, & Mary Gelstrap	22 Jan.	1684
Denniss Coollin & Elizabeth Parker ..	22 Jan.	„
Simon Hall & Mary Key	5 Sept.	1687
Samuel Abbott, of Flintham, & Mary Hall ..	17 Jan.	„
John Holmes, of Alferton, co. of Derby, & Elizabeth Weever	18 June	1689
Edward Smart & Ann Bartram	3 Sept.	„
James Jeffe, Esq., & Mrs. Elizabeth Wheeler	23 July	1691
Henry Story & Elizabeth Hallam	8 Nov.	„
Robert Speed & Elizabeth Whymar [or Whyman]	7 Mar.	1797
Thomas Girton & Jana Campian ..	Feb. quarto	1698
Ricardus Soresby & Maria Morley..	Oct. septimo	„
Johannes Cliff de Fiskerton & Maria Beackley	11 Nov.	1702
Wilhelmus Shepherd & Maria Trench ..	13 Jan.	„
Georgius Southern de Edingley & Sarah Lees	14 Jan.	„
Johannes Beeson & Elizabetha Wild de Farndon	30 Mar.	1703
Thomas Rudding & Eliz. Swinson, of Car Colston	16 Apr.	1704
Joshua Braunson, of Bennington, & Anna Sympson	5 Aug.	„
Jacobus Wait, of Bingham, & Dorothia Hall..	13 Jan.	„
Gulielmus Doubleday, of Hawkesworth, & Maria Hall	29 May	1705
Thomas Parks, of Flintham, & Maria Black ..	28 Mar.	1706
Johannes Braunston, of Bridgford, & Elizabetha Grey	16 Apr.	„
Whalley Howett & Elizabeth Kirkham ..	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Howett & Maria Bretton	3 June	1707
Thomas Pare & Anna Hall	30 Nov.	1708
Thomas Spiby, of Flintham, & Catharina Dent	24 Nov.	1709
Ricardus Simpson & Margareta Caunt ..	2 Feb.	„
Gulielmus Alwood, of Owthorp, & Lydia Caunt	10 July	1710
Xtopherus Baum & Anna Butcher	15 June	1713
Gulielmus Shepherd & Anna Hill	2 Feb.	„

Edwardus Harston, of Ledenham, Lin., & Anna Howett, filia Gulielmi Howett ..	28 Nov.	1714
Johannes Huggins & Maria Squire	1 Jan.	„
Georgius Matlock, of Scarrington, & Maria Fawcett	13 Feb.	1715
Gulielmus Harvey, of Gourton, p. Bleasby, & Anna Black, filia Tho. Black ..	31 Jan.	1716
Gulielmus Spencer, of Bridgford, & Amicia Hall	5 Mar.	„
Thomas Vicarstaff, of Bingham, & Ellena Wilson	3 May	1718
Absalom Frith, of Cromwell, & Dorothea Ketleburn	10 June	„
Gulielmus Hall & Elizabetha Hall	3 May	1720
Thomas Worthington & Maria Barker ..	10 May	„
Franciscus Key & Margareta Kettlebourn ..	14 Nov.	1721
Matthæus Green, of Elston, & Anna Caunt ..	24 Apr.	1722
Amos Ward, of Flintham, & Maria Hall ..	28 Dec.	„
Laurentius Stafford, of Hoveringham, & Alicia Moor, of Bingham	31 Dec.	„
Gulielmus Shepherd & — Lees	2 June	1723
Johannes Elston & Maria Hollingworth, of Car Colston	7 July	„
Lucas Campion, of Averham, & Eliz. Booth, of Kellam	3 Sept.	„
Jonas Wheatley & Hanna Stafford, of Bingham	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Pritchet, of Langar, & Jana Dybell, of Bingham	5 Dec.	1724
Johannes Shepherd, of Thorpe, Leicestershire, & Anna Carnel	29 Dec.	1725
Richardus Marriot, of Routherne, co. Derbyshire, & Maria Flower, of Screveton ..	27 Feb.	„
Gulielmus Shepherd & Hanna Gamble, of Flintham..	17 Mar.	„
Gulielmus Grayson & Elizabetha Brewster ..	31 July	1726
Sherardus Atkinson & Anna Edenborough, of Car Colston	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Worthington & Anna Martin ..	2 May	1727
Josephus Girton, of Farndon, & Elizabetha Sampy	5 May	„

Gulielmus Widdeson & Maria Dent ..	12 Dec.	1727
Josephus Beeson & Maria Green	2 Jan.	„
James Harston & Elizabeth Fawcet ..	16 Nov.	1728
William Longe, of East Stoke, & Dorothy Howett (?)	21 Nov.	„
Joseph Parr & Millt. Peck..	28 May	1730
Thomas Black & Emm Swanack	15 Nov.	„
* John Parr & Elizabeth Mew	8 May	1729
John Horspooll, of Hawkworth, & Mary Shapars	25 Nov.	„
Will: Grifen & Eliz. Grayson	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Gerton & Mary Bronston	24 Feb.	1733
Michael Moss & Mary Townrow	24 Sept.	1738
Richard Hall & Mary Howett	16 Oct.	„
William Sampey & Grace Thacker	19 Aug.	1740
John Webb & Alice Green	9 Nov.	1742
Robert Hind & Mary Widdison	6 June	1745
Edward Gould, Esq., of Much Haddam, co. Hertford, & Mary Thoroton, *lic.* ..	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Dabell, of Car Colston, & Mary Hill	19 Nov.	„
Francis Key & Eliz. Read..	5 Jan.	1746
Geo. [?] Green & Ann Carnell	21 Sept.	1748
Thomas Reynolds & Susanna White ..	3 Dec.	1749
John Westby & Cicilia Barratcluffe ..	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Wiler & Ann Spencer	4 June	1750
Robert Smith, of Barkston, & Mary Hill ..	11 Dec.	„
William Johnson, of Bingham, & Eliz. Hall, *lic.*	21 Jan.	„
John Vinson, of Edwalton, & Eliz. Fisher, *lic.*	15 Dec.	1754
Joseph Patchit, of Langar, & Mary Baguley, *lic.*	26 July	1755

[*End of Screveton parchment Register.*]

VOLUME II.

John Jackson, of Long Bennington, & Mary Smith	28 Nov.	1757
Richard Wainwright, of Farndon, & Ann Briggs	22 Mar.	1759

---

* This marriage comes on the right-hand page, and is out of order. Probably the top half of each page was written on first.

Geo. Carpendale, of Whatton, & Ann Elston	30 Sept. 1760
William Beresford, w., of Basford, & Hannah Adkinson	28 Sept. 1761
John Flinders & Ruth Harson	26 Nov. „
Henry Rogers, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, b., & Elizabeth Clifton, of Sc., s. ..	3 Aug. 1762
Thomas Carnell, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Ingall	27 Nov. 1764
John Newstead & Mary Moss	1 Jan. 1765
Wm. Gibson, b., & Sarah Worth, s., *lic.* ..	10 Feb. 1766
Thomas Key, this p., & Anna Scothern, of Flintham	27 Mar. „
Richard Dewey, of Orston, & Ann Widnall ..	3 Mar. 1767
John Callandine, b., p. S. Mary's, Nott., & Ann Roberts, s., *lic.*	7 May „
James Freckingham, of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Ann Marshall	26 July „
John Rose & Mary Flinders	23 Nov. 1769
Thomas Chettle, b., of Car Colston, & Ann Sampey, s., *lic.*	18 Dec. „
Stephen Dale, of Denton, co. Linc., b., & Frances Moss, s.	28 Oct. 1770
George Fisher & Elizabeth Simpson ..	13 Oct. 1771
William Lammin, of Kneeton, & Mary Watson	11 Aug. 1772
William Sansom, b., & Lydia Hall, s. ..	13 Oct. „
William Pilkinton, of Burton Joice, co. Notts., w., & Elizabeth Bestall, s., both aged above 21, *lic.*	18 Mar. 1773
Joseph Padget, of Sc., w., & Sarah Brothell, of Shelton, s., both above 21 years, *lic.* ..	9 Aug. „
William Hollingworth, w., & Mary Hill, w. ..	6 Mar. 1774
George Cowper, b., aged 20, & Elizabeth Huggins, s., aged 27	20 Mar. „
William Soersby, w., & Jane Thornton, w. ..	9 May 1775
John Clark & Anne Hill	14 Nov. „
William Aulsebrook, of Newark, co. Notts., aged 29, b., & Elizabeth Girton, of Sc., aged 21, s., *lic.*	26 Dec. 1776
William Boot, of Balderton, & Elizabeth Waun, of Sc.	30 Jan. 1777

John Carrington, b., aged 20, & Elizabeth Hall, s., aged 26..	22 May	1777
William Hollingworth, w., & Mary Lambert, w.	22 July	„
Thomas Clifton, b., & Mary Wood, s. ..	29 Dec.	1778
Thomas Hallam & Ann Barnes	27 May	1779
John Hopkin & Dorothy Howett	5 July	„
Francis Levesly & Sarah Newstead ..	11 July	1780
George Widdeson & Mary Foont	24 July	„

VOLUME III.

Thos. Hall, of Newark, & Ann Parker ..	16 Apr.	1781
John Marshall, of Grantham, & Catherine Chettle, of Sc., *lic.*	24 Apr.	„
Wm. Gibson, w., & Alice Mowbray, *lic.* ..	13 Feb.	1782
Robert Warn & Jain Hall, of Sc.	20 May	„
Henry Seabright, of Orston, & Elizth. Beeston of Sc. .. :	28 May	„
Rich. Henstock & Mary Clifton, both of Sc...	15 Oct.	„
John Speed, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby, & Ann Wood	7 Jan.	1783
Wm. Toplis & Hannah Girton, both of Sc. ..	8 May	„
Wm. Lamming & Catharine Marshall ..	28 Dec.	„
Robert Baggaley & Mary Soresby, both of Sc.	22 June	1784
William Richmond, of Shelford, & Phœbe Worthington, of Sc.	13 Sept.	„
Richard Hollingworth & Sarah Simpson ..	19 Sept.	„
Daniel Fisher & Frances Haughton, both of Sc., *lic.*	2 Apr.	1786
John Gilbert & Mary Houston	16 Nov.	„
Willm. Bronston, of Thoroton, p. Orston, & Sarah Parnham	5 Mar.	1787
Willm. Allwood, of Cotgrave, & Phœbe Elston, of Sc.	23 Apr.	„
Francis Dawson, of York, & Catharine Frances Thoroton, of Sc., *lic.*	6 June	„
Thos. Key & Elizabeth Wright, both of Sc...	17 June	„
John Wightman, of Kirkthorpe, & Sarah Allcock, of Sc., *lic.*	22 June	„
Thomas Dunn, this p., & Sarah Hollingworth, of Newark	11 Feb.	1788

Jarvis Foster & Ann Elston	24 Mar.	1788
William Johnson & Ann White	15 Mar.	1789
John Kemm & Elizth. Johnson	6 Apr.	„
Francis Mycroft, of Blackwell, Derbyshire, & Mary Fisher, of Sc.	16 Mar.	1790
Wm. Lammin & Mary Alcock	19 Aug.	„
John Pickworth & Mary Ragsdels	14 Sept.	„
Richd. Hemstock & Elizth. Saunders ..	16 Oct.	1791
John Hucknall, of Epperston, & Margaret Elston, of Sc.	7 Mar.	1792
Humphrey Birch & Sarah Matthews ..	23 Apr.	„
Wm. Stevenson & Sarah Lee	10 Dec.	„
Joseph Fisher, of Bingham, & Elizth. Howett, *lic.*	21 Aug.	1793
Wm. Bestall & Mary Hawkins	7 July	1794
Robert Baggaley & Mary Palmer	15 Sept.	„
Wm. Girton & Mary Fox	1 Dec.	„
Willm. Towers, of East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Key	28 May	1795
Joseph Patchet & Elizabeth Mandeville, *lic.* ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Key & Esther Wood	3 Dec.	„
Thomas Hollingworth, of St. Mary's, Nott., & Mary Hopwell	24 May	1796
James Claxton & Mary Spur	27 June	„
John Thompson, of Gainsbro, co. Linc., & Lucy Flinders, *lic.*	21 Dec.	1797
Thomas Hemment, of Whittlesey, & Ann Sampey, *lic.*	17 Apr.	1798
Edward Crane, of Thorney, co. Cam., & Grace Sampey, *lic.*	17 Jan.	1799
James Perkins & Rebecca Chamberlain ..	13 June	„
Jarvis Wood & Ann Spencer	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Widdeson, of Sierston, & Sarah Mitchel, of Sc.	25 Nov.	„
George Harston & Catharine Parsons ..	25 Nov.	„
John Piket, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Hallam	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Lamin & Elizth. Flinders	10 Nov.	1800
Willm. Hickman & Mary Flinders	3 Feb.	1801
John Widdison, of Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Lambert, of Sc., *lic.*..	18 Oct.	1802

Thomas Hallam & Margt. Asling, *lic.* ..	9 Feb.	1803
Edward Dawn, of Orston, & Rebecca Worth	29 Nov.	„
Mathew Padgett, of Syerston, & Mary Widdowson	23 May	1804
John Draper, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby, & Frances Hallam .. : ..	8 July	1805
Thomas Gilbert, b., of Carcoulston, & Elizabeth Neale, s., *lic.*	16 Sept.	1806
Joseph Field, b., of Stainton, Yorkshire, & Ruth Flinders, s.	31 Mar.	1807
John Roe, of Gunthorpe, & Anne Unwin ..	14 July	„
Samuel Curtis, of East Bridgeford, & Elizabeth Wood	12 Oct.	„
Richard Foster & Elizth. Carlile	3 Nov.	„
Matthew Hall, b., of Granby, & Sarah Fisher, s., *lic.*	22 Mar.	1808
John Elston, b., & Milicent Rimmington, s., *lic.*	20 Sept.	„
Joseph Scrimshaw, of Lowdham, & Amy Hawkins	27 Dec.	„
William Hardy, of Burton Joice, & Melicent Wood	26 Feb.	1809
William Blagg, w., & Elizabeth Topliss, *lic.*..	19 Dec.	„
Page Goulson, b., of Belvoir Castle, co. Leic., & Dorothy Sampey, *lic.*	21 Dec.	„
George Dabel, b., of Thoroton, & Charlotte Straw	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Blagg, of Newark, & Mary Topliss ..	10 May	1810
Robert Redford, of Hawksworth, & Elizabeth Widdowson	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Mee & Sarah Hemstock	15 Oct.	„
George Rich, of Bingham, & Mary Bell ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Hickman, b., of Hawksworth, & Anne Hallam, s.	22 Apr.	1811

Marriages at Thoroton,

1583 to 1812.

NOTE.—The church of St. Helena the Queen is a chapelry to Orston. The marriage registers to 1812 are comprised in two volumes.

Vol. I (1583 to 1774). This comprises 64 leaves, measuring about 5 ins. by 11½ ins. It was repaired in January, 1804, by the Rev. Edw. Robson, vicar. The first few pages are neatly ruled, headed with date, and divided into sections thus:—

ANNO DOMINI. M.
D. lxxxiij.
BAPTISATI.
CONIVGATI.
SEPVLTI.

In many cases there are no entries under these headings, and in some instances entries of a later date have been irregularly entered in the blank spaces. The volume varies very much in the handwriting, being in places very illiterate in style, and also considerably faded. The classification of the entries is not carried on throughout the book. No marriages are entered in this volume after 1751.

Vol. II, being the one kept in pursuance of Lord Hardwicke's Marriage Act, covers the period from 1755 to 1812, though no marriage is recorded in either 1811 or 1812.

These marriages have been transcribed by Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore and the Rev. T. W. Swann, by whose permission they are now printed, after being collated with the original registers by the Rev. John Standish and the Rev. T. W. Swann.

VOLUME I.

Matrimonium contractum fuit inter Johannes Barrett de [Londini?] filius [Ricardi?] Barrett de Thoroton com Nottingham gent et . . . Shepperd filia . . . Shepperd de [London?], gent .. — — —

Matrimonium contractum fuit inter . . . . Barrett de [Lond . .] filius . . . Barrett de Thoroton com Nottingham gent et Hanna Shepherd filium [Michaell?] Shepherd de [Lond . . ?] filius Michael Shepperd . . . gent. — Januari [1665?]

[*These two entries are much faded, and difficult to decipher. They appear to be a repetition of the same marriage, and registered for prominence at the commencement of the register by reason of the importance in Thoroton of the Barret family.*]

[*No marriages entered in* 1583-1586.]

Thomas Notte & Garterita Jacsone ..	..	10 June 1587
Georgius Stoockes & Amia Perpoint	..	8 Dec. 1588
Wilhelmus Aston & Chateria Pride..	..	15 Jan. 1591
Rober Izatt & Rebecca Tenman ..	..	10 Nov. 1601

[*Entered in Register of* 1592.]

Nicolas Graie & Brigetta Chadwicke	..	10 Jan. 1596
Thomas Birche & Susanna Alsope ..	..	10 Apr. 1597
Richard Coates & Elsabeth Knowles	..	18 June 1602

[*Entered in Register of* 1599.]

Robert Izatt & Rebecca Tenman ..	..	13 Nov. 1601

[*Evidently the same marriage as recorded above.*]

John Ragsdall & Agnes Sprigge ..	..	6 June 1602
Thomas Note & Grace Scrimshaw ..	..	1 Sept. 1603
George Gelstroppe, p. Whatton, & Mary Hallam		19 Jan. 1606
Richard Payne & Elizabeth Bingham	..	30 June 1617
Henry Hall, son of Thomas Hall, & Margaret Barrett, dau. of George Barrett	..	19 Nov. „
Robert Cliffton & Catharina Woode	..	10 Nov. „

[*These last two entries in same order as in the Register.*]

Richard Caunt & Elizabeth Arnall ..	..	28 Jan. 1621
John Stoakes & An Knight ..	..	25 July 1623
Thomas Shaw, of Farnedon, & Alice Challand		24 Sept. 1626
Thomas Uptonne & Grace Wearstonne, of Shelton	..	23 Aug. 1628
William Cooke & Anne Wheatley, of Bingham		27 Nov. 1631
John Atkinson, of Newark, & Alice Ludlam ..		21 Sept. 1634
Francis Upton & Anne Salter ..	..	25 Jan. „
William Stoakes & Isabell Bush ..	..	18 Jan. 1635
John Kettleberne & Ann Flower ..	..	18 May 1636
Francis Mason, of Hawksworth, & Anne Kemply	..	17 Jan. 1638
William Thomoli & Grace Radford ..	..	19 Nov. 1640
William Cozens, son of Robert Cozens, p. Great Markham, Notts., & Anne Hall, the elder of the daughters of Henry Hall		22 Aug. 1641

William Hall & Sara Wilmere, p. Brothorpe, co. Leic.	15 Apr.	1644
Henry Clarke & Dorothy his wife	15 July	1650
Edmond Upton & Mary his wife [name and date not given]	— —	—
Robert Seuwell & Dorothy Clarke, at Stoke, by William Wightman, Esq., there being present William Stoakes & John Daneson	7 Dec.	1654
William Sed & Frances Graves, at Stoke, etc.	19 Feb.	"
John Fostard & Elizabeth Tealebi	2 Apr.	1657
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Wells	28 Apr.	"
William Stokes & Margaret Sherbrooke ..	15 Mar.	1658
John Hall & Hannah Parsons	28 Sept.	1660
William Stokes & Elizabeth Challand ..	20 Nov.	"
William Jamson, p. Hawksworth, & Mary Patchat	16 Nov.	1661
William Right & Marjery Jacson	3 Sept.	1662
Stephen Sharpe & Joan Soresbi	21 Sept.	1664
John Allin & Elizabeth Ritteway	10 Jan.	"
Richard Terall & Ann Barrat	31 Oct.	1665
James Lambe & Katharine Barrow	16 Jan.	1667
George Broughton & Marier Dolbie ..	23 Jan.	"
Henry Fisher & Ann Hall..	12 Jan.	1668
Thomas Croson & Ales Walker	26 Nov.	1672
George Johnson & Elizabeth Grokock ..	28 Jan.	"
Thomas Oxforde, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Richardson	11 Apr.	1673
John Draper & Katharine Stubings ..	30 Jan.	1676
Samuel Slater & Frances Walker	30 Oct.	1678
Thomas Marratt & Elizabeth Sandderson ..	28 May	"
James Lam & Widda Dalewater	12 Nov.	"
William Lambe & Elizabeth Cant	3 May	1680
William Hanley & Elizabeth Wadkin ..	4 May	"
Henry Billidge & Anne Mearing	27 Feb.	1681
John Woodhowes & Sara Right	9 May	1682
Thomas Steefson & Elizabeth Toms ..	11 May	"
Samuel Guy & Mary Darbushere	20 Jan.	"
Niccalas Hornbuckal & Mary Cowe ..	1 Nov.	1683
Richard Lim & Elizabeth Hall	7 Nov.	1684

Richard Horsepole & Katharine Robinson ..	7 May	1685
Thomas Shawe & Ann Harriman	1 Nov.	„
John Morris & Susanna Black	13 Sept.	1687
John Cant & Elizabeth Smith	15 Nov.	1688
John Darbyshire & Mary Grocok	19 Apr.	1690
Richard Dring & Mary Smith	17 Sept.	1691
Robert Dadsley & Winnifrid Lamb ..	6 June	1693
Thomas Hall & Margaret Hall	9 Sept.	1694
William Hawley & Temperance Thorold ..	21 Oct.	„
James Sumner & Elizabeth Pike	11 June	1696
John Manchester & Temperance Hawley ..	30 Nov.	1700
Robert Ward & Susan Smeeton, both of Orston	24 Nov.	1702
Samuel Flinders & Frances Barrett.. ..	6 Mar.	170$\frac{3}{4}$

[*This last entry though very carefully and legibly written has been crossed out.*]

Robert Spittle & Elizabeth Caunt	13 Feb.	170$\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Willson & Elizabeth Wiseman ..	3 Dec.	1704
Bryan Richman & Jane Marriott	24 Apr.	1705
George Crosland & Mary Lees	12 June	„
Thomas Wright & Ann Caunt	30 July	1706
Thomas Flinders & Mary Barrett	7 Aug.	1707
John Johnson & Mary Walker	19 Dec.	„
Henry Kemp & Elizabeth Marriott.. ..	22 Dec.	„
Henry Bean & Avis Mantle	13 Jan.	170$\frac{7}{8}$
Richard Harday & Hannah Hall	18 Nov.	1708
John Wilson & Susanna Morris	12 June	1709
Joseph Wane & Mary Hornbuckle	13 June	„
John Johnson & Ann Wait [no month and day given]..		1714
George Herrod & Sarah Pell	25 Apr.	1721
John Wells & Elizabeth Wilders	13 Mar.	„
John Green & Elizabeth Warrener.. ..	7 Apr.	1722
Thomas Sharpe & Mary Maultby	15 Apr.	1723
William Papper & Ann Angell	25 Oct.	1724
William Hornbuckle & Mary Hugit ..	4 Mar.	1727
George Darbeshere & Margaret Kemp ..	18 Feb.	172$\frac{8}{9}$
Richard Tayler & Mary Steel	9 Feb.	1729
George Holdershire & Margaret Lockton ..	8 May	1732
Anthony Parker & Catherine Hornbuckle ..	2 Apr.	1733

Simon Caunt & Elizabeth Nuton, of Orston.. 23 May 1745
Henry Seybright, of Hoveringham, & Sarah Winfield .. .. 10 Feb. „
William Lockton & Ann Morley .. .. 10 June 1747
Robert Hind, of Screveton, & Ann Spensor.. 20 Oct. 1748
Edward Lockton & Mary Hithersay .. 7 Apr. 1751

[*There are no more Marriage entries in this parchment volume up to the year* 1774, *with which year the volume closes.*]

VOLUME II.

William Moggs & Jane Treece, *lic.*.. .. 20 Aug. 1758
William Bowley, p. St. Botolph, Aldersgate Street, London, & Abigail Moggs, *lic.*.. 17 Oct. „
William Reast, p. Orston, & Mary Parnham 24 Mar. 1761
Francis Vincent, of Orston, & Elizabeth Marriot, *lic.* .. .. .. 2 Feb. 1762
Charles Neale, of Nighton [*i.e.*, Kneeton], co. Nottingham, & Mary Marriot, *lic.* .. 28 Jan. 1765
William Bestall, p. Screveton, & Mary Fisher, *lic.* .. .. 13 Aug. 1771
Francis Broomhead, p. Staunton, & Ann Wilson .. .. 13 May 1774
Richard Cooper, p. Wilsford, co. Lincoln, & Ann Pass.. .. .. .. 27 Nov. 1775
Edward Marshall, p. Fledborough, & Jane Wilson, *lic.* .. .. .. 22 May 1777
Joseph Morris, p. Manthorpe, co. Linc., & Mary Passmidge, *lic.* .. .. .. 5 Oct. „
Everitt Little, p. Bingham, & Sarah Treece .. 15 Dec. 1779
John Rider & Ann Cheetham .. .. 1 Oct. 1781
Job Treece & Mary Darbyshire .. .. 9 July 1782
John Harday & Hannah Williamson .. 17 Apr. 1786
John Barlow & Elizabeth Unwin .. .. 5 June „
Thomas Pickering, of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Harday .. .. .. 26 Dec. „
Richard Gray & Elizabeth Hollingworth .. 30 July 1787
Francis Caunt & Mary Sumner .. .. 24 Nov. 1788
Richard Huckerby, Marston, co. Linc., & Rebeka Unwin, *lic.*.. .. .. 27 Oct. 1790

Thomas Hopkinson & Ann Organs.. ..	25 Nov.	1793
Thomas Bronston & Ann Williamson ..	25 Nov.	„
John Chettle, w., & Mary Bird, *lic.*	29 Mar.	1797
Joseph Earnshaw, p. Hoveringham, & Jane Moggs, *lic.*..	21 May	1798
Joseph Nixon, p. Newark, & Sarah Moggs, *lic.*	29 Aug	1801
Thomas Chettle & Elizabeth Broomhead, *lic.*	27 Dec.	1802
Robert Weightman, b., p. Foston, co. Linc., & Abigail Moggs, *lic.*	24 Jan.	1805
Thomas Marrel & Anne Heason	15 Oct.	1810

Marriages at Whatton in the Vale,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish of St. John of Beverley, at Whatton, included the important township of Aslockton, or Aslacton, which sent its own churchwarden to Whatton, and in ancient times possessed a chapel dedicated to the Holy Trinity, some slight remains of which may still be seen in a cottage in the village. It was severed ecclesiastically from the mother church of Whatton in the year 1867, and now parishes to the neighbouring village of Scarrington. It once more possesses a chapel, dedicated to St. Thomas, on a new site in Aslockton, and built in memory of the Rev. T. K. Hall, sometime vicar of Whatton, a keen antiquary, who was lost at sea in the "Quetta" in the year 1890. Consequently all Aslockton marriages must be looked for in Whatton Registers.

This transcript is prepared by, and is printed under the supervision of, the Rev. J. Standish, with the permission and help of the Rev. G. W. Oxenham, vicar of Whatton.

VOLUME I.

[*In this first register at Whatton on the first leaf the following entry is to be found:—*

"*Whatton. Tempore Willm Smith tunc vicarij ibidem.*

"*This register booke of the p'ishe of Whatton was written anew in the year of our Lord* 1597, *and in the* 39*th yeare of the reigne of oure sovereign ladye queene Elizabeth that now is, in the month of June the same yeare.*

"*Wryten by me, Francis Marples, the scoolmaister there.*

"*The names of the churchwardens the same yeare: Francis Brokesbie, gent, and George Gelsthorpe, yoman.*

"*The price of the booke ijs. The charges for the writing thereof xs. vjd.*"]

William Ecton & Isabel Pachett ..	..	16 Nov. 1538
John Rawson & Johane Norwell ..	..	12 July 1539
John Plumlande & Katharin Wheatley	..	29 Nov. "
Edmund Shepman & Elizabeth Jalyn	..	26 Sept. 1540
Robert Wray & Elizabeth Kendar ..	..	16 Nov. "

William Fulwood & Katherin Williamsone ..	5 Feb.	1540
Thomas Walton & Margaret Hoydson ..	10 May	1541
Richard Bartram & Elizabeth Chikill ..	26 Nov.	„
William Jackson & Pheline Hill	25 Nov.	1542
John Flowre & Elizabeth Lamynge.. ..	17 June	1543
John Beston & Clemence Pedley	20 Nov.	„
Robert Raworth & Margaret Grantham ..	7 Feb.	„
William Barnefather & Johane Grelnall ..	15 Oct.	1544
Hew Godsawe & Agnes Howton	18 Nov.	„
George Barrow & Johane Hamlyn	26 Sept.	1545
John Gregory & Elizabeth Gelsthrope ..	17 Jan.	„
John Beeston & John Drake	15 Jan.	„
John Wright & Jane Edmondson	12 Sept.	1546
Walter Hunte & Margaret Dickenson ..	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Wilson & Johan Shacrofte.. ..	31 Oct.	„
John Allyn & Agnes Lamynge	30 Jan.	„
Edwin Grantham & Alice Bagoytt	3 Oct.	1547
Robert Beeston & Elizabeth Kerchiver ..	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Raworthe & Alice Melney.. ..	24 Nov.	„
Roberte Godsawe & Alice Beane	24 Jan.	„
Robert Thoryton & Emot Wright	9 July	1548
Nicholas Massy & Margaret Winfeld ..	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Purse & Johan Jallyn	4 Nov.	„
John Clarke & Helen Kitchen	1 Oct.	„
George Collie & Margaret Cowper	30 Apr.	1549
Arthur Child & Mydgeley Weare	20 Oct.	„
William à leysse [*sic*] & Margaret Ratcliffe ..	20 Oct.	„
James Flower & Elizabeth Chaplyn ..	27 Oct.	„
Arthur Fillington & Agnes Woorthe ..	12 Dec.	„
William Thomson & Hellen Baldock ..	28 June	1550
William Jackson & Aline Leland [or Jelande]	29 Oct.	„
William Gillyan & Johan Beane	26 Nov.	„
Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Drake	9 Feb.	„
William Ballard & Elizabeth Gelsthorpe ..	27 June	1551
Christofer Maplethorpe & Alice Godsaw ..	30 July	„
Thomas Dowge & Agnes Barnfather ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Eynson & Margaret More	28 Jan.	„
John Plumland & Margaret Lamynge ..	19 June	1552
Robert Sumner & Hellen Ostley	29 Oct.	„
William Bartrum & Elizabeth Brooke ..	30 Sept.	1553

Nicholas Woollyn & Elizabeth Barrowe ..	21 Oct.	1553
William Shepman & Agnes Cooke	26 Nov.	„
Robert Anderson & Agnes Alyn	2 Dec.	„
Andrew Grey & Agnes Wilson	14 Jan.	„
Thomas Lamynge & Elizabeth Swifte ..	16 Jan.	„
Thomas Kerchiver & Jane Boulton.. ..	18 Jan.	„
[*No Marriages in* 1554.]		
Richard Barrowe & Agnes Kerchiver ..	18 July	1555
Edward Rawlyn & Marie Treys	17 Aug.	„
Alexander Wright & Agnes Gatenbie ..	28 Sept.	1556
Robert Samson & Margaret Lamynge ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Gilberte & Agnes Nix	20 Jan.	„
Roger Geldar & Agnes Wilson	6 Feb.	„
William Martyn & Isabel Plumlande ..	26 July	1557
[*No Marriages in* 1558.]		
John Williamson & Margaret Raworthe ..	4 Aug.	1559
William Arnold & Margaret Wywer ..	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Chambers & John Dodge	30 Nov.	„
John Barrowe & Mary Mayst	20 Oct.	„
Roger Bylledge & Elizabeth Godsawe ..	29 Sept.	1560
Richard Beell & Alice Godsawe	6 Oct.	„
John Allyn & Elizabethe Rawlyn	13 Oct.	„
George Shefeld & Elizabeth Sumner ..	25 Jan.	„
Thomas Tyllynge & Elizabeth Roose ..	24 Sept.	„
John Drake & Isabell Gatenbe	1 Oct.	„
William Martin & Isabel Plumland.. ..	26 July	„
William Castle & Elizabeth Woollen ..	10 May	1561
John Arnoll & Agnes Hille	2 June	„
Thomas Payr & Margaret Metam	15 June	„
John Gilson & Katharin Trevarde	30 June	„
Roger Johnson & Agnes Charitie	3 Aug.	„
Richard Worthington & Agnes Wilson ..	4 Oct.	„
John Andrewe & Johan Parke	11 Oct.	„
Robert Anderson & Elizabeth Lame ..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Peyke & Margaret Arnoll	29 Nov.	„
John Allyn & Johan Beeston	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Hornewould & Elizabeth Gelsthorpe	14 June	1562
Thomas Lamynge & Elizabeth Packet ..	4 July	„
William Chambers & Johane Parkin ..	11 July	„
William Wilson & Johan Grantham ..	19 Nov.	„

John Drake & Elizabeth Leland	26 Nov.	1562
Anthony Standard & Isabel Partricke ..	14 Jan.	„
William Walker & Agnes Harston	17 Jan.	„
John Barrowe & Margerie Reste	4 Feb.	„
Robert Leland & Katherin Gelsthorpe ..	16 May	1563
John Shepard & Isabel Averie	19 June	„
Thomas Gelsthorp & Elizabethe Beel ..	16 June	„
William Wilson & Agnes Webster.. ..	18 Nov.	„
Alexander Raworthe & Johan Barrowe ..	18 Nov.	„
Richard Carilton & Elizabeth Reste ..	22 Jan.	„
William Whayte & Johane Pursur	18 Jan.	„
Thomas Peayke & Margaret Winfeld ..	18 Nov.	1564
Richard Browne & Johane Bartram ..	7 Oct.	1565
John Turvie & Johan Getynbie	17 Nov.	„
Robert Wallis & Alice Hoyton	19 Nov.	„
William Rodys & Alice Noble	1 Dec.	„
John Benson & Marie Raworthe	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Leyde & Ann Scargyll	15 May	1566
Robert Hall & Margaret Gylbie	17 June	„
Laurence Drake & Agnes Chambers ..	25 Nov.	„
William Barryt & Marie Godsawe	30 June	1567
Robert Godsawe & Elizabeth Lamynge ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Towers & Alice Wilson	17 Jan.	„
William Swinsto & Elizabeth Rawlyn ..	22 Jan.	„
Francis Gelsthorpe & Avice Martin ..	15 July	1568

[*No Marriages in* 1569 *and* 1570.]

John Roose & Agnes Fosterd	19 Jan.	1571
Robert Anderson & Fortune Squire ..	7 July	„
Robert Rawlyn & Margaret Smythe ..	14 Oct.	„
Robert Upton & Johan Leyland	11 Nov.	„
Robert Greyne & Helen Horsley	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Purs & . . . Clater	29 June	„
John Speyd & Elizabeth Kinge	9 Nov.	„
John Stanley & Elizabethe Bartram ..	16 Nov.	„

[*No Marriages in* 1572.]

Richard Lamley & Elizabeth Barrowe ..	30 Aug.	1573
John Bery & Lucie May	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Beeane & Alice Beel	16 June	1574
Robert Morris & Agnes Jalyn	15 Nov.	„
Robert Hill & Avece Beel	29 Jan.	„

Anthonie Makynson & Elizabeth More ..	5 June	1575
William Blaynkley & Isabel Roose.. ..	6 Nov.	„
Robert Jenkinson & Jane Houghe	18 June	1576
William Cragge & Elizabeth Hardmeat ..	12 Nov.	„
Robert Rawlyn & Katherin Good	29 Nov.	„
Hewet Rawlyn & Elizabeth More	26 Oct.	1577
William Fydon & Elizabeth Webster ..	16 Nov.	„
John More & Agnes More	23 Nov.	„
John Barnard & Alice Butterie	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Smithe *alias* Walton & Bridget Sycke	10 Dec.	„
Richard Johnson & Alice Meat	2 Oct.	1578
Robert Dalywater & Margaret Daliwater ..	24 Nov.	„
James Benson & Maude Adcocke	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Greene & Hellen Payr	29 Nov.	„
Robert Alvey & Isabel Gelsthorpe	2 Nov.	1579
John Barker & Elizabeth Pearson	17 Nov.	„
Robert Lancaster & Agnes Bartram ..	30 Nov.	„
Richard Howton & Custance Bamforthe ..	14 Jan.	„
Thomas Ashmore & Marie Purser	30 Apr.	1580
Thomas Roger & Dorothy Barker	24 June	„
Thomas Hill & Isabell Musson	24 Sept.	„
William Beylsbie & Margaret Purser ..	9 Oct.	„
France Allyn & Hellen Trotter	26 Nov.	„
John Anthonie & Alice Dente	3 June	„
George Wright & Johan Gamble	27 May	„
[*No Marriages in* 1581-2.]		
William Musson & Elizabeth Wilson ..	6 Apr.	1583
Richard Roger & Avice Gelsthorpe ..	8 Feb.	1584
John Cranmer & Dorothy Wrighte	16 May	„
Francis Barrow & Marie Gelsthorpe ..	21 Nov.	1585
Richard Longe & Elizabeth Bartram ..	30 Nov.	„
Clement Winter & Dorothy Roger	14 May	1586
John Trimyngham & Briget Gelsthrope ..	6 June	„
Roberte Roger & Elizabeth Headly.. ..	25 June	„
Robert Barrow & Elizabeth Wilson ..	18 Oct.	„
Edmund Greene & Elizabethe Feeldinge ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Baker & Johan Swifte	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Pearson & Agnes Townley ..	26 Feb.	„
Thomas Uptton & Marie Shipman	11 Nov.	1587
John Walker & Marie Kelea	13 Nov.	„

William Hall & Johan Anderson	27 Sept.	1587
William Typpen & Elin Brawne	11 May	1588
Francis Wilson & Margaret Bell	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Reede & Margaret Sylles	27 Oct.	„
William Bell & Margaret Castle	29 Apr.	1589
Hughe Crosley & Elizabeth Packet.. ..	12 May	„
Roger Houghe & Margery Hond	12 Sept.	„
John Webster & Marie Smithe	30 Nov.	„
Francis Beeston & Johan Rener	20 July	1590
Stephen Shephard & Emote Robinson ..	5 Dec.	„
Anthonie Ascue & Marie Shepman	3 June	1591
Alexander Crage & Agnes Smithe	16 Oct.	„
John Cowper & Margarett Smyth	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Bell & Elizabeth Frank	29 Oct.	1592
John Smithe & An Johnson	26 Nov.	„
James Ducke & Alice Hicson	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Raworthe & Agnes Mibelthorpe ..	30 Jan.	„
Edmund Arvin & Katherin Jackson ..	— Feb.	„
Robert Hallingworthe & Alice Swifte ..	20 Oct.	1593
Robert Noble & Philip Challand	28 Oct.	„
John Wilson and Elizabeth Pendleton ..	19 Nov.	„
George Howett & Elizabeth Sumner ..	28 Nov.	„
William Wallis & Elizabeth Howton ..	17 Nov.	1594
John Orson & Alice Wilson	15 June	„
Thomas Littler & Elizabeth Oliver	25 Feb.	„
Roger Pycke & Elizabeth Swift	13 June	„
John Badley & Isabell Johnson	11 Aug.	1595
Stephen Arnoll & Marie Beane	28 May	1596
Francis Hanley & Ales Adcocke	23 Aug.	„
Stephen Wilson & Agnes Robinson ..	9 Oct.	„
Henry Clater & Agnes Smithe	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Parker & Tomisin Woollyouse ..	22 Oct.	„
John Charitie & Ann Jackson	23 Oct.	„

[*No Marriages between* 1596 *and* 1623.]

Richard Hopwell & Sarah Bell, *lic*... ..	18 Dec.	1623
Thomas Longe & Sara Clater	22 Jan.	„
William Bartram & Joane Wayte	22 Jan.	„
Jhon Bartram & Elizabeth Crossland ..	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Bean & Mary Bettison	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Gelstropp & Elizabeth Clater ..	27 May	1624

Thomas Wright & Sara Jhonson	26 Oct.	1624
Thomas Dallawater & Margaret Whiteakres..	7 Dec.	„
Richard Bell & Elizabeth Cranmore ..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Crossley & Anne Bampton.. ..	3 Feb.	„
Nicholas Selby & Anne Watt	3 July	1625
Michaell Simson & Dorothy Banes.. ..	4 July	„
Zachary Dimmock & Anne Marshall ..	16 Nov.	„
Stephen Shepherd & Katherine Bryan ..	19 Oct.	1626
William Gelstropp & Anne Leake	14 Aug.	1627
Thomas Clifford & Anne Shepherd.. ..	2 Oct.	„
Robert Birche & Katherine Person.. ..	27 Nov.	„
William Wells & Elizabeth Barrowe ..	28 Jan.	„
Thomas Marriatt & Margaret Clayter ..	4 Feb.	„
John Tailby & Anne Darby	24 Apr.	1628
William Barrowe & Katherine Nottingham ..	29 Apr.	„
John Threave & Katherine Pycroft.. ..	6 May	„
John Rawbone & Agnes Winter	9 June	„
James Bampton & Mary Smith	22 July	„
Anthony Warren & Mary Sewell	29 July	„
Robert Roworth & Alyce Martin	25 Aug.	„
William Raworth, of A., & Alice Walker, of East Bridgford	17 Nov.	„
Roberte Perkinson, of Staunton, & Ann Scawell	2 June	1629
Thomas Maie, of Kneeton, & Elizabeth Clifton	18 June	„
William Elsonn, of Newton, & Marie Dickennson, of A.	19 Jan.	„
James Gelstroppe & Joane Pacie, of Collingham	27 May	1630
Frauncis Barro & Dorothy Ryley	25 Oct.	„
William Chambers & Elizabeth Beson ..	5 May	1631
William Picraft & Marie Oliver	3 May	1632
Thomas Norman & Alice Raworth	5 May	„
Richard Cooke & Dorothy Wilson	5 May	„
Henry Jamson & Anne Dent	31 July	„
Hugh Ansley & Dorothie Hall	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Raworth & Marie Leeson	10 Feb.	„
John Roe & Frances Dringe	18 May	1633
John Dringe & Elizabeth Swannicke ..	7 Sept.	„
William Revell & Dorothy Wright	18 Nov.	„
Gabriell Garton & Anne Sharroike	17 Jan.	1634
Thomas Barrow & Elizabeth Wragbie ..	11 Aug.	1635

William Tailbee & Elizabeth Smith ..	2 Feb.	1635
Thomas Fletcher & Martha Cawcraft ..	3 Feb.	„
Richard Simson & Jane Weate . ..	27 Nov.	„
John Clator & Elizabeth Raworth	25 Jan.	1636
Robert Raworth & Jane Bartram	6 June	1637
William Moore & Johan Drake	9 Sept.	„
Gervas Moore & Anne Potts	7 Oct.	„
Francis Rogers & Ematte Hooton	20 Oct.	„
William Upton & Anne Bankes	13 Apr.	1638
Thomas Hilton & Marie Oliver	17 Apr.	„
Francis Clator & Alice Bartram	24 July	1639
Edward Graunger & Katherine Shephard ..	7 May	1640
William Wilson & Anne Daft	9 Oct.	„
John Worthington & Anne Hargrave ..	20 Feb.	„
Francis Whitefoote & Mary Wattes ..	10 May	1641
William Hough & Frances Wallis	25 Apr.	1642
William Dawne & Mary Shepard	23 June	„
Thomas Wattes & Elizabeth Dringe ..	22 Nov.	„
John Henson & Alice Banister	19 Jan.	„
Robert Milner & Alice Raworthe	24 Jan.	„

[*No Marriages between* 1642 *and* 1661.]

George Garton & Susannah Gascoin ..	16 May	1661
Edward Harrison, of Elton, co. Huntinton, & Fortune Marsh, of Stamford ..	25 Feb.	„
Thomas Marshall & Anne Chambers ..	4 Feb.	„
I. Waune & Mary Wost	6 Jan.	1662
John Topley, of East Bridgford, Nottm., & Bridget Weate, of Knipton, Leics., *lic.*	12 Feb.	„
Richard Seywill & Mary Smyth	25 Feb.	„
Richard Little, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Yokeshall, at Newark	21 Apr.	1663
John White, of Bingham, & Grace Flower, of Granby, *lic.* from Mr. Greaves, surrogate, and Mr. Coombe, registrar	12 May	„
Thomas Berridge, sometime of Staunton, & Mary Wilcock, of Hauxworth ..	12 May	„
Valentine Gregory & Anne Searson ..	25 May	„
Robert Picroft & Ellen Clayton	6 June	„
John Kemp, of Carcolston, & Mary Martindale, of Skarrington, upon reception of banns from ye clarke	19 Nov.	„

Samuel Waune & Mary Weate	19 Nov.	1663
Edwn. Richardson & Bridget Upton, at Tithbie	26 Jan.	,
Peter Bean & Anne Britten, at Orston ..	17 Feb.	„
Francis Pearson & Dorothie Frekingham ..	22 Feb.	„
Valentine Bartram, of A., & Elizabeth Key, of Shelton	3 May	1664
John Hill & Anne Hargrave	27 May	1665
Henry Wilson & Dorothy Orson	27 May	„
William Bell & Susane Clifton	29 July	„
Robert Coggin & Elizabeth Porter	23 Nov.	„
John Preston & Elizabeth Cook, at Halam ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Elson, both of A.	14 June	1666
John Wilson & Anne Hickman	21 July	„
William Davinson, of Bingham, & Alice Harper, of Upton, *lic.*	19 Feb.	„
Thomas Hardy & Mary Pepper, both of Tithby	20 Apr.	1667
Richard Orston, of Dousdell, p. Waplet, & Isabel Gimber, of Barton	18 Apr.	1668
George Turner & Catherine Wadham, of Scarrington	23 Apr.	„
George Wright, of Nether Broughton, & Sarah Wells, of A., at Dolby o' th' Oulds ..	18 June	„
Thomas Daft & Elizabeth Haslam	29 July	„
Edward Wildboar, of Carcolston, & Elizabeth Weate, of Flawborow	15 Sept.	„
Henry Fisher, of Thoroton, & Anne Hall, of Carcolston, upon reception of banns from ye vicar of Orston	14 Jan.	„
Thomas Lambe & Elizabeth Dawne, at Eagle..	30 Jan.	„
John Bean & Susan Clarke	3 May	1669
George Mills & Grace Marsh, of Grandbie, at Farnton	3 May	„
Henry Coates & Joane Harrot	19 June	„
Charles Challand & Ellen Kirke, *lic.*, both of East Bridgford	25 Aug.	„
Henry Walker & Alice Daunt were married at Long Bennington	11 Sept.	„
Tho. Pacy & Mary Binney	28 Nov.	„
John Daubney, of East Bridgeford, & Alice Woodcroft..	30 Nov.	„

Richard Felstead & Elizabeth Needham, married at Shelford	1 Dec.	1669
William Fielding & Martha Smyth	5 Feb.	„
Robert Cockin & Alice Templeman.. ..	8 Feb.	„
* . . . Broughton & Mary Carlile ..	10 Feb.	„
John Brown & Ellen Harryman	29 Apr.	1671
George Hickman & Mary Gelstrop	13 June	„
James Fryth & Elizabeth Howet, of Langar and Barnston, *lic.*	13 Aug.	„
William Wilde & Anne Flower, of Langar, *lic.*	7 Jan.	„
Gabriel Barker, of Bingham, & Catherine Pastmich, *lic.*	2 Apr.	1672
John Creswell & Hannah Parlby, *lic.* ..	12 Apr.	„
James Gelsthorpe & Isabel Seywill.. ..	1 June	„
William Ward & Elizabeth Cockeram, both of Sibthorpe, *lic.*	11 Aug.	„
Robert Wright & Jane Bass	21 Sept.	„
William Topper, of Newton, p. Shelford, & Isabell Cragge	11 Mar.	„
William Weate & Mary Musson, both single persons	1 June	1673
Thomas Jalland & Anne Cooke	24 Nov.	„
Francis Selbie & Elizabeth Little [or Littler]	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Long *alias* Thrave & Mary Grantam *alias* Manchester, at Orston, by Ezech. Light	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Capendale & Elizabeth Tibbs, *lic.* ..	25 Jan.	„
Thomas Marshall & Ann Flower	9 Feb.	„
John Templeman & Mary Flower	21 Feb.	„
Henry Cullinworth, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Lunne, of A.	28 Apr.	1674
John Claytor & Mary Shaw	30 Apr.	„
George Sharocke & Anne Kirkham ..	16 June	„
Thomas Maples, of Scarrington, & Alice, relict of Robt. Coggin	28 Oct.	1675
William Knight, of Lamley & Anne Axwood..	4 Nov.	„
John Hall, of Thugarton, & Eliz. Walker, *lic.*	5 Feb.	„
George Rowarth & Ann Simson	13 Jan.	1676

* Part of page torn off.

John Willson & Goodeth Sumersbee, of Bottesford..	8 Feb.	1676
Philip Loacock, of Stoake, & Mary Wright, *lic.*	6 May	1678
Richard Sherratte & Mary Parker	10 June	1680
Thomas Marshall, of A., & Anna Wilcox, *lic.*	7 July	„
Richard Paget & Joodeth Willson	16 June	„
Robert Walker & Elizabeth Flower ..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Bossell, of Flintham, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	7 May	1681
Samuell Townend, of Hickling, & Mary Boardman	23 June	„
William Shellton & Mary Smith	29 June	„
John Smith & Ann Nicson..	23 Oct.	„
Samuel Coates & Elizabeth Felstead ..	6 Nov.	„
Frances Walker & Grace [?]	— Feb.	„
Thomas Siman, of A., & Margret Liverland, of Bingham	4 (?) Feb.	„
John Porter & Mary Bartram	28 Feb.	„
Samuell Musson & Mary Simson	6 May	1682
Richard Wear, of Sibthorpe, & Mary Hoffton, of A.	27 Aug.	„
William Pell & Mary Wolley	9 Sept.	„
John Roos & Ann Wilson	14 Sept.	„
Richard Clifton & Winifred Wild [or Pild]..	17 Sept.	„
Thomas Coant, of Bingham, & Ann Ragsdale, of Aslockton	4 Nov.	„
John Brown & Elizabeth Lambe	15 Apr.	1683
William Letherland & Anne Baxter ..	1 May	„
George Dickenson & Alice Musson.. ..	12 May	„
Jno. Mason & Sarah Preston	9 Sept.	„
Jno. Robinson, of Elton, & Anne West ..	15 Oct.	„
John Sharp & Ellin West	17 Jan.	168$\frac{3}{4}$
Robert Barrow & Ellin Picroft	17 Jan.	„
John Clift & Anne Broughton	18 Feb.	„
John Sutton & Eliz. Pearson	8 Apr.	1684
Edward Judkin, of Stapleforth, Lincs., & Susanna Bilidge, of A., *lic.*	19 Apr.	„
Thomas Gill & Mary White	22 June	„
Michael Wright, of N., & Sarah Littlefaire, of Bottesford..	10 Nov.	„

Richard Porter & Ann Woodcroft	19 Jan.	168⅝
Thomas Orson & Elizabeth Flower ..	5 Feb.	"
William Pell & Elizabeth Goodwin ..	11 Feb.	"
Henry Lees, of Calverton, & Elizabeth Wright, of Aslockton	12 Nov.	1685
George Raworth, of Aslockton, & Margrett Ludlow, of Bingham	28 Nov.	"
William Shelton, of Aslockton, & Mary Skinner, of Bingham	16 Feb.	"
Wm. Teilby & Anne Sharpe, both of Bingham	6 Mar.	"
Benjamin Holdersea, of Elton, & Elizabeth Gelstrope	7 Nov.	1686
John Porter & Elen Picroft	2 May	1690
Will Gearton & Ann Parnum, *lic.*	22 Jan.	"
George Parr & Ellin Sharp	2 May	1691
John Hill & Sarah Green	13 Sept.	"
James Harston & Mary Smith, both of Flintham, *lic.*	28 Apr.	1692
Will Wells & Ann Gill, *lic.*	2 June	"
Tho. Felstead, of Aslockton, & Ann Gill, of Bottesford..	22 Dec.	"
Will Breedon, of Elton, & Elizabeth West ..	28 Feb.	"
Robert Dibell & Mary Gibson, both of Aslockton	28 Feb.	"
John Jameson & Mary Marsh, both of Aslockton	3 Dec.	1693
Henry Hickman & Ellen Allenstone, both of Granby, *lic.*	3 Feb.	169⅝
John Mason & Mary Pearson, both of East Bridgford, *lic.*	14 Feb.	"
Tho. Gelsthorpe & Dorothy Felton	20 Feb.	"
John Smith, of Scarrington, & Ellen Holland, of Aslockton	24 July	1694
John Brunts & Ann Sharp	2 June	1695
Will Fielding & Mary Green	29 June	"
John Smith, of Aslockton, & Elizabeth Morley	25 Feb.	"
Robert Picroft & Elizabeth Cooke	16 Sept.	1696
Henry Aldride & Ann Blande	10 Nov.	"
James Ward & Mary Gelstrope	3 Dec.	"
Henry Huggin & Mary Hunter, both of Sibthorpe, *lic.*..	7 Apr.	1697

Jonathan Eperston & Elizabeth Moore, of Sibthorpe, *lic.*	22 May	1697
William Hall, of Screveton, & Ann Flower, this p.	3 June	„
Tho. Maples & Alice Phillops	22 June	„
Joseph Hindson & Ann Caunt, both of Sybthorpe, *lic.*	[no date]	„
Richard Green & Winifrede Marsh, both of Flintham, *lic.*	16 Apr.	1698
Tho. Atkinson & Sarah Raven, both of Aslockton	3 Sept.	„
Tho. Fealstead & Mary Flower, of Aslockton	13 Nov.	„
Tho. Barrow & Mary Cooke, pauper ..	19 Apr.	1699
Jonathan Daune & Ellen Hall, pauper ..	2 May	„
Tho. Roods, of Bingham, & Ann Man, of Hickling	21 May	„
Walter Creed, of Staunton, & Mary Baggelay, of Newark	17 June	„
Robert Ellis & Mary Ellott	2 Feb.	„
Robert Dibell & Sarah Benson	2 Apr.	1700
John Smith & Mary Portar, of Flintham, *lic.* ..	15 Apr.	„
Tho. West & Hannah Claytor	10 June	„
Saml. Picroft & Jane Hardy	12 Nov.	„
Tho. Cant & Mary Goodburne	14 Nov.	„
John Roworth & Anne Stoat	25 Jan.	„
Tho. Ingoll, of Alverton, p. Stanton, & Ann Reeves, of Musson, Leics.	7 Apr.	1702
John Kirby & Abigall Flower	13 Apr.	„
Anthony Ashton & Ann Marsh	28 Apr.	„
Francis Pagitt & Ann Lamb	20 Nov.	„
John Buxton, of Sutton, & Mary Pitts, of Botesford, *lic.*	10 Mar.	„
John Hethrington, of Belvoir, & Frances Warriner, of Elton	28 Mar.	1703
George Milner & Mary Musson	8 Aug.	„
Joseph Rigeway & Elizabeth Waune ..	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Squire, of Barnston, & Mary Claytor	2 Dec.	„
John Berrisford, of Kingsnewton, p. of Melbourne, Derbyshire, & Elizabeth Calcroft, of Orston	29 Dec.	„

Henry Hickman & Elizabeth Pare	23 Apr.	1704
Gabriell Caunt & Mary Shaw	27 Apr.	„
Edward Cotterell & Frances Topley ..	13 July	„
Godfrey Winter & Mary Bell	14 Nov.	„
John Flower & Elizabeth Coats	30 Nov.	„
Richard Hollingworth & Elizabeth Picroft ..	2 Dec.	„
Henry Wild & Elizabeth Rose	18 Nov.	1705
Thomas Smith, of Coddington, & Margaret Breedon, of Orston	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Wright & Mary Barrow	3 Apr.	„
Henry Sewell & Susanna Reek	18 June	1706
Joseph Lane & Ann Smith	15 Jan.	„
John Wilkinson & Dinah Holmes	22 Apr.	1707
Robert Morice & Widd. Cant	24 Apr.	„
Francis Claytor & Mary Musson	11 Oct.	„
Tho. Flower & Mary Daft..	24 Jan.	„
Henry Clarke & Deborah Harper	20 July	1708
Richard Burgesse & Ann Roworth.. ..	30 May	„
Edward Wallis & Elizabeth Ragby ..	13 Jan.	„
Samuell Wait & Jane Lyon	10 Jan.	„
John Portar & Elizabeth Smith	1 May	1709
Mr. John Deverall, of Adwalton, & Mrs. Sarah Pooll, of Cropwell Butler	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Charlewood & Grace Clifton ..	12 July	1710
John Leverton & Mary Barrett	14 Oct.	„
William Fisher & Alice Bonner, of Cottam ..	30 Oct.	„
James Ward & Mary Milner	5 Nov.	„
John Sandes & Ruth Slater, of Owthorpe ..	16 Nov.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Reek	18 Nov.	„
Richard Pilkinton & Mary Bean	5 June	1711
John Briggs, of Sierston, & Mary Walker ..	2 Dec.	„
John Worthington & Elizabeth Clarke ..	2 Feb.	„
Henry Clarke & Frances Cotterell	1 May	1712
John Troley & Alice Bell	11 May	„
William Kirke, of East Bridgford, & Katherine Beacroft	23 Dec.	„
John Wallis & Alice Claytor	13 Feb.	„
John Cant & Sarah Marshall	25 June	1713
Christopher Bell & Mary Boulton	29 June	„
Michael Kettleburn & Mary Ludlow, both of Cropwell Butler	14 Nov.	„

Joseph Sponge, of East Bridgeford, & Mary Hoe, of Cropwell Butler	13 Jan.	1713
Michael Richards & Elizabeth Shephards ..	8 Mar.	„
William Brown & Margaret Barrow, of Orston	29 Apr.	1714
Richard Goodburn & Elisa Wright ..	2 May	„
William Dimmak & Mary Topper, of Aslockton	23 May	„
William Gervase, of Carcolston, & Sarah Chester	1 Nov.	1715
John Brown, of this town, & Ann Wood ..	20 Nov.	„
William Doubleday, of Suesten, Leics., & Jane Christian, of Orston	6 Dec.	„
John Par & Sarah Lindale, of Cropwell Butler	29 Mar.	1716
Thomas Capendale, junr., & Ann Brown ..	2 Apr.	„
Joseph Spencer & Jane Cliffe	3 Apr.	„
Robert Hives & Elizabeth Picroft	12 Apr.	„
William Robotham & Isabell Dune. ..	27 May	„
Thomas Gudburne & Elizabeth Kirke ..	10 June	„
John Dune & Ann Green	30 July	„
William Rose & Ann Rider	28 [?]	„
John Greaves & Elizabeth Alcock	27 Jan.	„
John Lewcombe & Mary Deacocke, both of Cropwell Butler	14 Mar.	„
Richard Barnes & Elizabeth Barker, of Belton, Lincs., *lic.*	21 Aug.	„
John Barnes, of Gedling, & Elizabeth Blundy, of Screveton	12 May	1717
Thomas Smith, of Orston, & Elizabeth Shaw	11 June	„
John Right & Mary Woolf, of Cropwell Butler	13 June	„
Thos. Deaock & Elizabeth William, both of Cropwell Butler, *lic.*	14 Nov.	„
Francis Boncer & Deborah Harper ..	29 Dec.	„
Richard Rose, of Sybthorpe, & Elizabeth Mercer [?], of Granby, *lic.*	26 June	1718
John Waune & Mary Gervas	16 Nov.	„
William Linford, of Bingham, & Ellen Car ..	30 Mar.	1719
Mathew Wilson, of Calthrope, p. of Lowdam, & Ruth Pocklinton, of South Searle, *lic.*	3 June	„
George Hough & Elizabeth Caunt	24 June	„
Henry Hallsit, of Scarrinton, & Ann Walker, *lic.*	16 July	„

John Doncaster & Ann Flower, w., *lic.* ..	18 July	1719
George Clifton, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Simson, of Stanton on ye wolds, *lic.* ..	25 Aug.	„
William Allon & Jane Ludlow, both Cropwell Butler, etc.	16 Nov.	„
Thos. Huskinson, & Katherine Low, both of Cropwell Butler, etc., *lic.*	13 Dec.	„
James Harstone & Margrett Bell, both of Tythby, etc., *lic.*	2 Jan.	„
Thomas Watts & Elizabeth Hornbuck, both of Cropwell Butler, etc.	25 Mar.	„
Robert Wright & Ann Aston	30 Mar.	1720
Robert Dybell & Sarah Hoe, both of Cropwell Butler	12 June	„
John Wallis & Mary Flower, w.	21 Feb.	„
Thomas Widison & Ann Gregg	4 Sept.	1721
Gorge Carlile & Mary Richards	12 Nov.	„
Francis Caunt, of Orson, & Elizabeth Smith, Aslocton	4 Dec.	„
Charles Barnes, of Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Barlow, of Scarrington, *lic.*	5 Jan.	„
William Fletcher & Mary Morley, both of Cropwell Butler, *lic.*	1 Jan.	„
Geo. Blagg, of Lamley, & Eliz. Porter, w., *lic.*	10 Feb.	„
Henry Roe & Margret Worthinton ..	31 Mar.	1722
Thomas Dring & Alice Boot, both of Cropwell Butler	17 May	„
John Worthinton & Anne Parkison ..	5 June	„
John Parr & Margaret Brown	10 July	„
John Jamson, of Aslocton, & Sarah Wells ..	28 July	„
John Boot & Katherine Ball, both of Cropwell Butler	30 Sept.	„
William Vincent, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Smith, of Flawborow, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
John Scoffin & Anne Huskison, of Cropwell Butler	14 Jan.	„
John Markham & Ann Bradghan, both Bingham, *lic.*	20 Apr.	1724
John Blankley, of Plungar, Leics., & Ann Doubleday, of Bingham, *lic.*	25 Apr.	„

Stephen Green & Ellen Walker	4 June	1724
William Wallis, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary [?], of Hickling..		
Richard Bartram, of Aslocton, & Elizabeth Vincent, of Beckingthorp, p. Bottesford, *lic.*	9 Aug.	„
George Bougler & Constantia Goodale, both of St. Mary's, N., *lic.*	17 Sept.	„
Samuel Rick, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Oliver, of Aslockton, *lic.*	4 Nov.	„
John Ketleburn & Mary Trentham, both of Cropwell Butler	19 Nov.	„
Francis Walker & Mary Skinner	30 Nov.	„
Robert Ilson, of Sutton, in Granby, & Sarah Peirse, of Cropwell Butler, *lic.* ..	19 Jan.	„
William Marston & Anne Sutton, both of Bingham, *lic.*	15 Apr.	1725
John Parr & Ellen Dawne	3 May	„
John Willowby, of Cropwell Butler, & Ann Henson, of Cropwell Bishop.. ..	9 May	„
Tho. Smith & Ann Halam	11 May	„
William Colston, of Foston, & Sarah Reagh, of Aslocton	18 May	„
John Skinner, of Hareby, & Mary Coe ..	30 May	„
William Gelstrope & Elizabeth Smith ..	13 July	„
Luke Painter, of Melton, & Mary Dinnis, of Bingham, *lic.*	26 Aug.	„
John Widison & An Brown	15 Nov.	„
Henry Selby & Elizabeth Shelton, both of Aslockton	4 July	1726
Thomas Broughton & Elizabeth Stafford ..	7 Aug.	„
John Tralley & Jane Dickinson	3 Nov.	„
Wm. Spencer & Mary Schooley	2 Nov.	„
John Kirk & Anne Clarke..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Tralley & Elizabeth Ellwood ..	22 Dec.	„
William Walker & Anne Read	29 Dec.	„
Edward Smith & Susannah Hand	31 Jan.	„
William Lane & Fransces Barret	20 Feb.	„
Matthew Dibell & Jane Wate	4 Apr.	1727
Henry Hardy & Elizabeth Archer	11 Apr.	„

William Bowers & Dorothy Kerchevall ..	28 Oct.	1727
Robert Kettleburn & Anne Rippon.. ..	20 Feb.	"
William Willson, of Sibthorp, & Ann Hallam, of Aslockton	5 Oct.	1728
Saml. Upton, of Flawboro, & Elizabeth Dodsley, of Aslockton	26 Nov.	"
William Flower & Anne Orston	31 Dec.	"
Charles Porter, of Adbolton, & Ann Broughton, of Aslockton	13 Jan.	"
Joseph Selby, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Anne Parke, of Woolstrop, Lincs., *lic.*	16 Apr.	1729
Saml. Parr, of Bingham, & Anne Walker ..	10 May	"
Robert Rowerth & Eleanor Green, of Aslockton	10 May	"
Crispin Hollis, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Bartram, of Aslockton	3 June	"
Wm. Little, of Bingham, & Anne Bartram, of Aslockton..	6 July	"
James Ward & Elizabeth Herring	13 Nov.	"
Robt. Chaddock & Eliz. Thornton	19 Dec.	"
John Morley & Eliz. Morley, both of Cropwell Butler, *lic.*..	25 July	1730
Tho. Lightfoot, of Orston, & Sarah Berry, of Post Witham, Lincs., *lic.*	18 Aug.	"
William Litherland, of Cropwell Bishop, & Anne Pare..	26 Oct.	"
Robert Graves, of Orston, & Mary Claytor ..	26 Nov.	"
Joseph Spencer & Mary Walker	9 Dec.	"
William Wheatley & Eleanor Pare	5 Dec.	"
Tho. Whittle, of Long Claxton, Leics., & Anne Oliver, of Aslockton	31 Dec.	"
Francis Claytor & Elizabeth Wright ..	5 Jan.	"
Francis Holmes & Anne Worthington ..	2 Feb.	"
John Saunderson, of Granby, & Anne Marsh	2 Feb.	"
Wm. White, of Plesley Hill, Mansfield, & Mary Hawlit, of Langar	17 Jan.	"
Thomas Felstead & Susanna Sewell ..	10 Feb.	"
George Skellit & Anne Bresson	21 Apr.	1731
James Roberts & Elizabeth Spiby	27 Apr.	"
William Hagues & Mary West	29 May	"
Thos. Lightfoot, of Orston, & Anne Ellis ..	8 Aug.	"

Hugh Kirk, of Staunton, & Mary Fisher, Kilvington, *lic.*	28 Sept.	1731
Robert Dow & Elizabeth Sewell	1 Oct.	„
Benjamin Musson & Anne Padgeit	13 Nov.	„
William Cont & Mary Eaton, both of Aslockton	28 Dec.	„
John Atkinson, of Aslockton, & Ann Milner..	29 Dec.	„
Peter Maltby, of Orston, & Avice Waning, of Tossan, Lincs., *lic.*	24 Jan.	„
John Claytor & Anne Taleby	20 Jan.	„
Andrew Kirk, of Orston, & Elizabeth Sansam, of Bottesford, *lic.*	29 Apr.	1732
George Hardy, of Newarke & Rebekah Skelton, of Winthorpe, *lic.*	1 May	„
Joseph Bull, of Retford, & Eliz. Pulley, of Boston, Lincs., *lic.*	2 June	„
Richard Skellington, of Bingham, & Anne Laud, of Gunnerby, Lincs., *lic.* ..	4 June	„
Henry Selly & Elizabeth Beet, both of Aslockton	29 June	„
John Marsh, of Aslockton, & Mary Parks, of Scarrington	3 July	„
Thos. White, of Radford, & Hannah Marsh, of Cropwell Butler	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Hooper & Tryphena Levers ..	17 Jan.	„
Thos. Hope (or Hose) & Mary Litherland, both of Aslockton	16 Apr.	1733
George Skellington & Anne Sharrack ..	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Farran, of Flintham, & Jane Dibal, of Aslockton	26 Dec.	„
John Cullinghworth & Mary Felstead, both of Aslockton	30 Dec.	„
William Flower & Anne Palmer	5 Jan.	„
Jarvis Wilderes & Prudence Oliver ..	31 Jan.	„
Richard Thompson, of Halam, & Mary Hickman, of Aslockton	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Wilson & Rebeccah Barthram ..	20 Jan.	1734
Harrauld Plowright, of Tythby, & Elizabeth Dodsley, of Aslockton	4 Feb.	„
Samuel Dyer & Elizabeth Rose	10 Sept.	1735
John Gamble & Jane Harstone	5 Jan.	„

Samuel Freeman & Anne Flower	15 Feb.	1735
Joseph Musson & Catharine Porter.. ..	20 June	1736
Thos. Cant & Mary Hickman, both Aslockton	20 June	„
William Hagues & Hannah Swift	5 May	1737
John Rider, of Elton, & Anne Howit ..	4 Oct.	„
John Marsh & Elizabeth Branston, both of Aslockton	29 May	1738
Saml. Alvey & Mary Smart	— Apr.	„
Joseph Musson & Elizabeth Wells.. ..	30 July	1739
John Davis & Elizabeth Fisher	30 Oct.	„
Saml. Richmond, w., of Bingham, & Mary Guy, w., *lic.*	19 Apr.	1741
John Porter & Deborah Bonsor	28 Apr.	„
Thos. Hickman & Anne Haddon, w., both of Aslockton	5 Aug.	1742
John Holmes, of Newark-on-Trent, & Catharine Hutchinson, of Bingham, *lic.*	4 Nov.	„
William Cully & Mary Charlewood.. ..	8 Nov.	„
Mordecai Sherrin & Alice Felstead, both of Aslockton, etc.	13 Nov.	„
James Roberts & Sarah Flower, both of Aslockton, p. of W...	23 Nov.	„
Jno. Cooper & Elizabeth Marsh	20 Dec.	„
Henry Clarke, the elder, w., & Elizabeth Goodburn, w.	5 Sept.	1743
John Thornton, of Tythby, & Anne Dawn, w., of Barnston, p. Granby, *lic.*	14 Oct.	„
Stephen Wragby & Jane Franks, both of Cropwell Butler	10 Dec.	„
Saml. Freeman & Mary Watson, both of Aslockton	17 May	1744
William Ridge & Hannah Fielding, both of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby	30 Oct.	„
John Cullingworth, of Shaley, & Eliz. Flower, of Aslockton	1 Dec.	1745
Francis Cont & Eliz. Claytor	21 Apr.	1746
John Freeman & Sarah Taylor, both of Aslockton	13 June	„
Thomas Widdison, of Scarrington, & Eliz. Blagg	19 June	„

Wm. Freeman & Elizabeth Clarke	[no date]	1747
George Roberts & Mary Wright	6 May	„
Saml. Onion & Elizabeth Knight	8 Dec.	„
William Kirk & Anne Charlewood	29 Dec.	„
John Brooks, of Bingham, & Anne Buckets, of Cropwell Butler, *lic.*	6 Jan.	„
Richard Smith & Susannah Richards, of Aslockton	14 Nov.	1749
Thos. Hose & Elizabeth Hickman, both Aslockton	7 Dec.	1750
Stephen Elliott & Hannah Coster, of Aslockton	31 Dec.	„
Thos. Charleton, of Carr Colstone, & Alice Symmond, of Newton, p. Shelford, *lic.*	8 Nov.	„
Wm. Trivet & Anne Musson, of Orston, *lic.*..	1 Apr.	1751
John Fotheringham & Jane Bonsor.. ..	11 Apr.	„
John Widdison & Mary Jackson	15 Apr.	„
Henry Ragsdale & Anne Smith	11 May	„
Wm. Goodburn & Anne Hoe	4 June	„
John Bell & Rebecca Wilson, both of Aslockton, *lic.*	7 July	„
William Pepper & Sarah Hand	28 July	„
George Melloes, of Upper Broughton, Leics., & Alice Cant, of Aslockton	5 Jan.	1752
George Cutts, of Halam, & Elizabeth Cheetham	27 Jan.	„
Thos. Hose & Elizabeth Trolley	30 Jan.	„
John Cooper & Anne Scot	3 Feb.	„
Francis Parnham, of Flintham, & Mary Bonsor	8 Feb.	„
George Watton, of Long Bennington, Lincs., & Anne Brown	7 Mar.	„
Thomas Alvey & Mary Alvey, *lic.*	17 Apr.	„
Joseph Musson, of East Bridford, & Eliz. Hucknall, of Elton, *lic.*	6 Nov.	1753
Henry Clarke & Anne Short	25 Nov.	„
John Brand & Elizabeth Bugg, both of Aslockton	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Parnham & Martha Smith	14 May	1754
William Good, of Orston, & Elizabeth Davis	26 Nov.	„
Wm. Marsh, of Scarrington, p. of Orston, & Anne Wilders	10 Dec.	„
John Caunt & Sarah Jampson	19 Aug.	1755
Thomas Vicars & Mary Linford	14 Oct.	„

Thomas Street & Sarah Holmes, both of Aslockton	16 Dec.	1755
William Wilson, of Cottam, & Anne Bell ..	26 Apr.	1756
Saml. Woodcock, of Plumtre, & Sarah Foster, of Aslockton	13 May	„
William Wild, of Bottesford, Leic., & Elizabeth Jervas, of Aslockton	20 June	„
Daniel Graves, of Kneeton, & Sarah Smalley..	6 Sept.	„
William Parnham & Mary Freeman both of A.	26 Oct.	„
William Bonsor & Elizabeth Railton ..	7 Nov.	„
Benjamin Wheatley & Anne Musson ..	23 Nov.	„
George Cutts, of Halam, & Elizabeth Cheetham	27 Jan.	1757
Francis Parnham, of Flintham, & Mary Bonsor	8 Feb.	„
Richard Trivett & Anne Musson, of Orston, *lic.*	1 Apr.	„
John Fotheringham & Jane Bonser.. ..	11 Apr.	„
Henry Ragsdale & Anne Smith	11 May	„
John Bell & Rebecca Wilson, both Aslockton, *lic.*	7 July	„
Wm. Pepper & Sarah Hand	28 July	„
Wm. Wheatley and Alice Cheetham ..	27 Apr.	1758
John Brown, of Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Doncaster	27 June	„
William Vinson, of Edwalton, & Anne Cliff, *lic.*	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Cheetham & Hannah Raworth ..	7 Dec.	„
Wm. Rogers, of Southwell, & Sarah Bilbie ..	18 Dec.	„
Thos. Smith & Anne Bolton, both of Aslockton	27 Jan.	1759
George Morley & Anne Flower	24 Apr.	„
George Carpendale & Elizabeth Upton ..	13 Dec.	„
John Dunsmore & Margaret Wright ..	8 Jan.	1760
Stephen Elliott & Anne Carlisle	7 May	„
Jonathan Dawn & Mary Kirk	8 Aug.	„
Robert Wilford & Hannah Raven	21 Oct.	„
John Asher & Millicent Harker	19 Jan.	1761
Wm. Dove & Anne Plumb	28 Apr.	„
Samuel Upton, of Bottesford, Leics., & Anne Hall	11 May	1762
William Caunt & Mary Gamble	27 July	„
John Challand & Sarah Pell, of Tythby, *lic.* ..	1 Nov.	„
Richard Cont, of Orston, & Mary Richards ..	1 Feb.	1763
John Everey & Mary Skinner	3 Feb.	„

Laurence Bagguley, of Woodborough, & Anne Caunt, of Aslockton	15 Nov.	1763
Thomas Saunderson & Elizabeth Marsh ..	14 June	1764
John Robinson & Elizabeth Bates	7 Jan.	1765
Edward Marshall, of Bottesford, Leics., & Sarah Upton, of Aslockton	4 July	„
William Kelk, vicar, & Dorothy Hyde, *lic.* ..	26 Sept.	„
John Jervas, of Plungar, Leics., & Hannah Hagues, *lic.*	23 Oct.	„
William Hagues & Charlotte Shittleworth ..	24 Nov.	„
William Innocent & Jane Bean	31 Mar.	1766
John Porter & Elizabeth Oliver	23 Dec.	„
George Davis, of Aslockton, & Ann Gelstrope	30 Dec.	„
Matthew Cotes & Mary Davis, both of Aslockton	21 Apr.	1767
Thomas Upton & Mary Linford, both of Aslockton	21 Apr.	„
John Raworth & Sarah Holliday, both of Aslockton, *lic.*	17 Sept.	„
William Hagues & Sarah Carnel	26 Jan.	1768
George Skellington & Sarah Plowright ..	30 May	„
John Bower & Ann Bariott, *lic.*	28 July	„
Samuel Saunderson & Elizabeth Cowper ..	13 Dec.	„
John Smith & Mary Freeman	2 Jan.	1769
John Bell & Mary Brooks, both of A. ..	3 Jan.	„
Thomas Hopkinson & Sarah Caunt ..	10 Jan.	„
Gervas Wilders & Ann Alvey, *lic.*	13 Feb.	„
Robert Henson & Mary Spencer	11 Sept.	„
William Crowder, of Newark-on-Trent, & Catherine Caunt, of Aslockton ..	28 Sept.	„
John Benson, late of South Witham, Lincs., & Mary Carnill, *lic.*	15 Dec.	„
John Jones, of Scarrington, p. of Orston, & Mary Lane, *lic.*	5 Feb.	1770
John Baker & Ann Widowson	27 Feb.	„
Robert Henson & Elizabeth Saunderson ..	2 Apr.	„
Samuel Wright, of Haughton, & Susanna Welpton	10 Apr.	„
Michael Baguley, of St. Peter, Nottingham, & Fortune Linford	1 May	„

John Kirk & Elizabeth Goodband	7 June	1770
Palmer Cliffton & Anne Wheatley, w. ..	6 Sept.	„
William Wheatley, w., & Mary Lee, w., of Bingham, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
John Deverill, of Bingham, & Eleanor Wheatley	8 Jan.	1771
Richard White & Ann Tompkinson ..	1 Apr.	„
Thomas Brown & Sarah Roberts	12 May	„
Thomas Morley, of Granby, & Mary Alvey ..	30 Sept.	„
Francis Cont & Catharine Robinson ..	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Richmond & Elizabeth Parnham ..	16 Dec.	„
Thomas Holbfert & Elizabeth Parnham, w. ..	16 Dec.	„
William Sills & Alice Gearman, of Wymeswold, Leics., *lic.*	8 Apr.	1772
John Rider & Mary Gelstrope	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Bell, of Cropwell Butler, p. of Tythby, & Elizabeth Hall, *lic.*	30 Sept.	„
Thomas Rose & Hannah Wilford, w. ..	24 Oct.	„
William Parnham, w., & Elizabeth Hazledine	4 Nov.	„
John Robinson, w., & Mary Wilson ..	23 Nov	„
John Walley, of Orston, & Mary Cooper ..	8 Feb.	1773
William Goodwin, of Langar, & Susanna Smith	15 Feb.	„
John Caunt, of Barkstone, w., & Mary Widowson, w., *lic.*	2 Apr.	„
William Threaves, of Flintham, & Mary Hose, of Aslockton	19 June	„
John Munks & Ann Carpendale, w... ..	6 Oct.	„
John Swain, of Quarndon, Leics., & Elizabeth Vickers, w.	31 Jan.	1774
John Burrows & Elizabeth Bates, of Langar..	3 Jan.	1775
William Robinson, of Bingham, & Mary Freeman, *lic.*	2 May	„
Benjamin Cooper, of Sibthorpe, & Lydia Atheist	4 June	„
Samuel Shores, of Southwell, w., & Mary Lane, *lic.*	19 Oct.	„
Samuel Smith, of Aslockton, & Elizabeth Spouge, *lic.*	13 Jan.	1776
William Freeman & Ann Allatt	9 May	„
Thomas Bampton, of Wilsford, & Anne Bates	3 June	„
Thomas Gelstrope & Sarah Hickman, of Aslockton, *lic.*	6 June	„

George Morley, w., & Mary Smith, of Aslockton	25 June	1776
Richard Smith & Deborah Briggs	30 Sept.	„
Mark Baguley & Ann Fewkes	31 Dec.	„
John Pepper & Elizabeth Davil	31 Mar.	1777
John Upton & Susanna Hopwell, both of Aslockton, *lic.*	24 Nov.	„
John Harker & Mary Beardsley	17 June	„
John Jampson, w., & Ann Smith, w. ..	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Freeman & Anne Spybie, both of Aslockton	28 Oct.	„
Robert Barnes, of Bottesford, Leics., & Elizabeth Freeman	4 Jan.	1778
Matthew Hall & Ann Porter	15 Dec.	„
Thomas Higgins, of Scarrington, p. Orston, w., & Mary Cotes, w., of Aslockton ..	17 Dec.	„
John Goodband & Sarah Gelstrope, *lic.* ..	23 Feb.	1779
Thomas Spur & Ann Bean, w., *lic.*	9 Mar.	„
Thomas Pare, of Cropwell Bishop, w., & Martha Jampson	31 May	„
Richard Brown & Sarah Lindsdale, of Bingham, *lic.*	8 June	„
William Caunt, w., & Elizabeth Gelstrope ..	6 July	„
Henry Clarke & Ann Alcock	24 Nov.	„
Richard Cully & Elizabeth Dunsmore ..	25 Jan.	1780
Peter Smithurst, of St. Mary N., & Hannah Earnshaw, *lic.*	5 Feb.	„
William White & Mary Caunt, *lic.*	31 Mar.	„
William Hollis & Ann Hazledine	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Upton, w., & Sarah Birch, *lic.* ..	17 May	1781
John Bean, w., & Susanna Musson, of Barkstone, Leics., *lic.*	3 Oct.	1782
John Fukes & Elizabeth Oliver	17 Oct.	„
John Smith & Mary Clark..	4 Feb.	1783
William Oliver & Alice Wheatley	11 Feb.	„
Joseph Chettle & Sarah Raworth, w., *lic.* ..	4 Mar.	„
William Parnham & Lizaman Oliver ..	10 Mar.	„
William Morley & Elizabeth Marriot ..	19 June	„
Joseph Challans & Ann Lee	7 July	„
William Marriott, w., & Amy Richmond, *lic.*..	3 July	1784
George Watchorn & Elizabeth Asher ..	16 Aug.	„

John Richards & Elleanor Hinchley, of Goadbey, Leics.	30 Aug.	1784
Robert Hollingworth & Elizabeth Thompson, *lic.*	2 Sept.	„
William Smith, of Cotgrave, & Anne Smith, *lic.*	9 Sept.	„
Richard Smith, w., & Elizabeth Goodband ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Millington, of East Bridgeford, & Anne Wheatley, *lic.*	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Kirk & Anne Dove, w.	2 Aug.	1785
William Lyde & Martha Winfield	2 Aug.	„
William Cox, of Orston, & Frances Riley, *lic.*	2 Oct.	„
Jonathan Wade, of Bingham, & Ann Watson	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Spurr, w., & Elizabeth Walker ..	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Walker, of Bingham, & Mary Hall, w., *lic.*	10 Jan.	1786
William Parnham, w., & Sarah Hagues, w. ..	11 Apr.	„
Hosea Tugby, of St. Mary in Nottingham, & Mary Dunn	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Wickham, of Orston, & Eleanor Wheatley, *lic.*	29 Jan.	1787
George Musson & Elizabeth Taylor ..	9 Feb.	„
Thomas Dring, of Bingham, & Ann Jamson..	20 Feb.	„
Joseph Franks & Elizabeth Chambers ..	7 Oct.	„
George Skellington, w., & Sarah Spretley, of Bingham	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Colston & Sarah Simpson, of Orston	3 Mar.	1788
Richard Brown, w., & Melicent Faukes ..	24 Mar.	„
William Huckerby, of Granby, & Anne Saunderson	27 Mar.	„
Thomas Oliver & Mary Wheatley, *lic.* ..	14 Apr.	„
John Witt & Hannah Bates	24 Nov.	„
Jonathan Dawn & Ann Freeman	13 Jan.	1789
Thomas Clay & Elizabeth Bell	10 Feb.	„
William Parnham, w., & Hannah Hutchinson	24 Feb.	„
Samuel Fisher, of Long Clawson, Lincs., & Ann Davis, w., *lic.*	28 Mar.	„
Thomas Bennett, of Bottesford, Leics., & Sarah Cont	14 Apr.	„
John Simons, of Musson, Leics., & Elizabeth Saunderson, w.	8 June	„

Richard Peach, w., & Anne Walsh	25 Jan.	1790
John Mellors & Mary Henson	2 Feb.	„
James Durance, of Washingborough, Leics., & Mary Tidey	10 May	„
John Freeman & Ann Rider	5 July	„
William Beet & Hannah Jervas	23 Nov.	„
William Boot & Esther Ragsdale, of Granby	14 Feb.	1791
William Gelsthorpe & Mary Walker, *lic.* ..	28 Apr.	„
William Huckerby & Mary Dunsmore, of Bingham	17 July	„
Richard Beecham, of Hough, Lincs., & Sarah Machin	19 Sept.	„
Edward Hoe, of Normanton, Lincs., & Ann Caunt	13 Oct.	„
William Tutberry & Elizabeth Smith ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Williams & Susanna Upton ..	16 Jan.	1792
William Bramley & Ann Ragby	28 May	„
Richard Moss & Elizabeth Culley, w., *lic.* ..	14 Nov.	„
Robert Henson & Gertrude Johnson ..	3 Dec.	„
Thomas Scoffings, w., & Bridget Mason ..	30 May	1793
William Southern, of Long Bennington, Lincs., & Lucy Oliver	5 Aug.	„
John Simon, w., & Ann Mason, w.	29 Oct.	„
Samuel Walker, w., of Aslocton, & Mary Foster, *lic.*	5 Dec.	„
William Parriot & Ann Kirk, *lic.*	25 Dec.	„
John Greasley & Elizabeth Dove	9 Jan.	1794
John Mason, of East Bridgford, & Frances Oliver, *lic.*	30 Apr.	1795
Michael Asher & Ann Pacey	25 May	„
Thomas Thornton, of Bingham, & Ann Bean	6 Sept.	„
Joseph Hutchkinson & Ann Towle.. ..	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Skellington & Mary Williamson ..	3 Mar.	1796
William Goodwin & Sarah Morley	3 Oct.	„
Robert Allin, of Codnor Park, Derby, & Ann Clarke	2 Nov.	„
John Carlisle, of Scarrington, p. Orston, & Mary Blankley	16 Jan.	1797
John Marriott & Sarah Porter	18 Jan.	„
Robert Cheetham & Sarah Johnson ..	20 Mar.	„

Palmer Clifton, w., & Catharine Kirk, s., *lic.* ..	20 Apr.	1797
William Rawoath & Mary Parr	2 May	„
Samuel Shores & Elizabeth Smith	15 May	„
William Gelsthorpe & Ellis Pearks.. ..	27 June	„
John Groves, of Colsterworth, Lincs., & Ann Innocent, *lic.*	5 Dec.	„
Robert Green & Elizabeth Huskinson ..	19 Feb.	1798
Joseph Morley, of Elton, & Martha Oliver, *lic.*	12 Apr.	„
Robert Sharrack & Ann Davis	3 July	„
William Morley, of Orston, & Elizabeth Kirk, of Aslackton	1 Oct.	„
William Mason & Ann Fisher	15 Dec.	„
William Greasley & Jane Porter	26 Aug.	1799
William Hooper & Dinah Johnson	16 Sept.	„
Robert Hall & Elizabeth Walker	5 May	1800
William Huskinson, of East Bridgford, & Mary Clay	15 May	„
John Kirk & Mary Randal, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1801
Richard Weatherall & Mary Bugg	20 July	„
William Lacy & Lucy Bugg	24 Aug.	„
Robert Brice, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Richards, *lic.*	25 Aug.	„
Robert Raworth & Elizabeth Worthington, *lic.*	26 Oct.	„
Edward Richardson, of East Bridgford, & Mary Chappel	8 Nov.	1802
Richard Blagg & Ann Caunt	30 Nov.	„
Joseph Greaton & Sarah Johnson	14 Feb.	1803
Thomas Wilson, of Thoroton, & Elizabeth Clifton	4 Apr.	„
Thos. Caunt & Mary Dove	24 Aug.	„
Robert Marson & Elizabeth Franks.. ..	10 Oct.	„
James Mayling & Mary Clarke	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Milnes, of Orston, & Elizabeth Hall, *lic.*	30 Jan.	1804
John Smith & Sarah Richards	20 Feb.	„
John Jackson & Lydia Day	25 Feb.	1805
Robert Walker, of Bingham, & Mary Green, *lic.*	2 Apr.	„
William Morley, of Granby, & Ann Whittle ..	29 July	„
George Wilde, of Long Bennington, & Mary Oliver	30 Dec.	„

Thomas Richmond & Mary Parnham ..	9 Mar.	1807
Abraham Long, of Bingham, & Ann Bagguley	20 July	„
William Freeman & Hannah Keyworth, *lic.* ..	12 Sept.	„
Thomas Parnham & Elizabeth Bird ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Watson, of Scarrington, & Mary Bower, *lic.*	1 Oct.	„
Francis Noble & Amy Carnel	1 Nov.	„
William Gelsthorpe & Elizabeth Marriott, *lic.*	30 Dec.	„
William Barker, of Hoveringham, & Ann Adkin	2 Feb.	1808
William Greasley & Millicent Barnes, of Redmile, *lic.*	19 Sept.	„
Joseph Huskinson & Mary Kemp, of Orston	26 Sept.	„
Matthew Hall & Sarah Marriott, *lic.* ..	19 Jan.	1809
John Dove & Alice Asher	5 Feb.	„
Thomas Marriott & Mary Clay, *lic.*	7 Mar.	„
Thos. Bilby, of Hoton, Leics., & Mary Parks, *lic.*	16 Mar.	„
John Marriott, w., Aslockton, p. of Whatton, & Elizabeth Horsepool, w., of Bingham	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Lee, Sutton in Ashfield, & Mary Morley	16 Oct.	„
William Townsend & Ann Taylor	1 Jan.	1810
George Harrison, of Bingham, & Ann Walker	4 Apr.	„
John Smith & Mary Foster, *lic.*	7 May	„
Bosworth Baxter & Elizabeth Carnell ..	24 Dec.	„
Robert Walker, of Hawkesworth, & Sarah Burton	14 Jan.	1811
Wm. Marsden, of Hawkesworth, & Eliz. Baxter	6 May	„
Joseph Parnham & Sarah Draper	26 Nov.	„
John Moore, of Flawborough, & Mary Fleeman	4 May	1812
Stephen Moyer, of Bitchfield, Lincs., & Mary Marriott, *lic.*	5 May	„
William Wheatley & Prudence Wilders, *lic.* ..	25 May	„
Henry Parnham & Elizabeth Green ..	25 May	„
Samuel Kirk, b., & Ann Smith, w., both of Aslockton	17 Aug.	„
Thomas Riley, b., & Elizabeth Freeman, s., both of Aslockton	27 Aug.	„
Michael Hallam, b., of Bottesford, & Lucy Barker, s.	16 Nov.	„